(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau

CIPO OHP

(43) International Publication Date 14 June 2007 (14.06.2007)

(10) International Publication Number WO 2007/067812 A2

(51) International Patent Classification:

A61K 36/48 (2006.01) A61K 31/12 (2006.01)

A61K 36/185 (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US2006/047196

(22) International Filing Date:

11 December 2006 (11.12.2006)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

60/748,931 9 December 2005 (09.12.2005) US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): METAPROTEOMICS, LLC [US/US]; 9770 44th Avenue, N.W., Suite 100, Gig Harbor, WA 9833 (US).

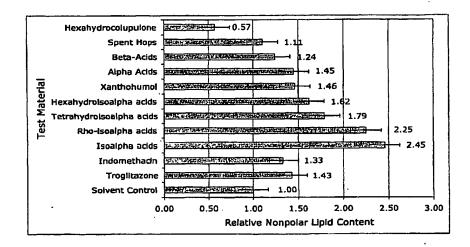
(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): TRIPP, Matthew, L. [US/US]; 4202 71st Avenue Court NW, Gig Harbor, WA 98335 (US). BABISH, John, G. [US/US]; 508 White Church Road, Brooktondale, NY 14817 (US). BLAND, Jeffrey [US/US]; P.O. Box 477, Fox Island, WA 98333 (US). HALL, Amy, Jennae [US/US]; 11325 17th Avenue Court, NW, Gig Harbor, WA 98332 (US). KONDA, Veera [IN/US]; 5325 64th Avenue N.W., Gig Harbor, WA 98335 (US). PACIORETTY, Linda [US/US]; 508 White Church Road, Brooktondale, NY 14817 (US). DESAI, Anu [US/US]; 5325 64th Avenue NW., Gig Harbor, WA 98335 (US).

- (74) Agents: KUSMER, Toby, H. et al.; McDermott Will & Emery LLP, 28 State Street, Boston, MA 02109 (US).
- (81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SV, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GO, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

[Continued on next page]

(54) Title: PROTEIN KINASE MODULATION BY HOPS AND ACACIA PRODUCTS



(57) Abstract: Botanical compounds to modulate kinase activity are disclosed. The compounds and methods disclosed also inhibit expression of COX-2, inhibit synthesis of prostaglandins selectively in target cells, and inhibit inflammatory response selectively. The compositions contain at least one fraction isolated or derived from hops or *Acacia*.

WO 2007/067812 A2



Published:

 without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

PROTEIN KINASE MODULATION BY HOPS AND ACACIA PRODUCTS

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

[001] This patent application claims priority to U.S. provisional application Ser. No. 60/748,931 filed on December 9, 2005, and is related to U.S. provisional application Ser. No. 60/706,984 filed on August 9, 2005, the contents of both of which applications are incorporated herein in their entireties by reference.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Field of the Invention

[002] The present invention relates generally to methods and compositions that can be used to treat or inhibit pathological conditions associated with tissue-specific activation of protein kinase activity and/or inflammation, to methods of modulating protein kinase activity in cells and to methods of modulating inflammation. More specifically, the invention relates to methods and compositions which utilize extracts, derivatives or fractions isolated either from hops or from members of the plant genus Acacia, or combinations thereof.

Description of the Related Art

[003] Signal transduction provides an overarching regulatory mechanism important to maintaining normal homeostasis or, if perturbed, acting as a causative or contributing mechanism associated with numerous disease pathologies and conditions. At the cellular level, signal transduction refers to the movement of a signal or signaling moiety from outside of the cell to the cell interior. The signal, upon reaching its receptor target, may initiate ligand-receptor interactions requisite to many cellular events, some of which may further act as a subsequent signal. Such interactions serve to not only as a series cascade but moreover an intricate interacting network or web of signal events capable of providing fine-tuned control of homeostatic processes. This network however can become dysregulated, thereby resulting in an alteration in cellular activity and changes in the program of genes expressed within the responding cell. See, for example,

Figure 1 which displays a simplified version of the interacting kinase web regulating insulin sensitivity and resistance.

Signal transducing receptors are generally classified into three classes. The first class of receptors are receptors that penetrate the plasma membrane and have some intrinsic enzymatic activity. Representative receptors that have intrinsic enzymatic activities include those that are tyrosine kinases (e.g. PDGF, insulin, EGF and FGF receptors), tyrosine phosphatases (e.g. CD45 [cluster determinant-45] protein of T cells and macrophages), guanylate cyclases (e.g. natriuretic peptide receptors) and serine/threonine kinases (e.g. activin and TGF-β receptors). Receptors with intrinsic tyrosine kinase activity are capable of autophosphorylation as well as phosphorylation of other substrates.

[005] Receptors of the second class are those that are coupled, inside the cell, to GTP-binding and hydrolyzing proteins (termed G-proteins). Receptors of this class which interact with G-proteins have a structure that is characterized by 7 transmembrane spanning domains. These receptors are termed serpentine receptors. Examples of this class are the adrenergic receptors, odorant receptors, and certain hormone receptors (e.g. glucagon, angiotensin, vasopressin and bradykinin).

[006] The third class of receptors may be described as receptors that are found intracellularly and, upon ligand binding, migrate to the nucleus where the ligand-receptor complex directly affects gene transcription.

[007] The proteins which encode for receptor tyrosine kinases (RTK) contain four major domains, those being: a) a transmembrane domain, b) an extracellular ligand binding domain, c) an intracellular regulatory domain, and d) an intracellular tyrosine kinase domain. The amino acid sequences of RTKs are highly conserved with those of cAMP-dependent protein kinase (within the ATP and substrate binding regions). RTK proteins are classified into families based upon structural features in their extracellular portions which include the cysteine rich domains, immunoglobulin-like domains, cadherin domains, leucine-rich domains, Kringle domains, acidic domains, fibronectin type III repeats, discoidin I-like domains, and EGF-like domains. Based upon the presence of these various extracellular domains the RTKs have been sub-divided into at least 14 different families.

[008] Many receptors that have intrinsic tyrosine kinase activity upon phosphorylation interact with other proteins of the signaling cascade. These other proteins contain a domain of amino acid sequences that are homologous to a domain first identified in the c-Src proto-oncogene. These domains are termed SH2 domains.

[009] The interactions of SH2 domain containing proteins with RTKs or receptor associated tyrosine kinases leads to tyrosine phosphorylation of the SH2 containing proteins. The resultant phosphorylation produces an alteration (either positively or negatively) in that activity. Several SH2 containing proteins that have intrinsic enzymatic activity include phospholipase C-γ (PLC-γ), the proto-oncogene c-Ras associated GTPase activating protein (rasGAP), phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase (PI-3K), protein tyrosine phosphatase-1C (PTP1C), as well as members of the Src family of protein tyrosine kinases (PTKs).

[0010] Non-receptor protein tyrosine kinases (PTK) by and large couple to cellular receptors that lack enzymatic activity themselves. An example of receptor-signaling through protein interaction involves the insulin receptor (IR). This receptor has intrinsic tyrosine kinase activity but does not directly interact, following autophosphorylation, with enzymatically active proteins containing SH2 domains (e.g. PI-3K or PLC- γ). Instead, the principal IR substrate is a protein termed IRS-1.

[0011] The receptors for the TGF- β superfamily represent the prototypical receptor serine/threonine kinase (RSTK). Multifunctional proteins of the TGF- β superfamily include the activins, inhibins and the bone morphogenetic proteins (BMPs). These proteins can induce and/or inhibit cellular proliferation or differentiation and regulate migration and adhesion of various cell types. One major effect of TGF- β is a regulation of progression through the cell cycle. Additionally, one nuclear protein involved in the responses of cells to TGF- β is c-Myc, which directly affects the expression of genes harboring Myc-binding elements. PKA, PKC, and MAP kinases represent three major classes of non-receptor serine/threonine kinases.

[0012] The relationship between kinase activity and disease states is currently being investigated in many laboratories. Such relationships may be either causative of the disease itself or intimately related to the expression and progression of disease associated symptomology. Rheumatoid arthritis, an autoimmune disease, provides one

example where the relationship between kinases and the disease are currently being investigated.

[0013] Autoimmune diseases result from a dysfunction of the immune system in which the body produces autoantibodies which attack its own organs, tissues and cells – a process mediated via protein phosphorylation.

[0014] Over 80 clinically distinct autoimmune diseases have been identified and collectively afflict approximately 24 million people in the US. Autoimmune diseases can affect any tissue or organ of the body. Because of this variability, they can cause a wide range of symptoms and organ injuries, depending upon the site of autoimmune attack. Although treatments exist for many autoimmune diseases, there are no definitive cures for any of them. Treatments to reduce the severity often have adverse side effects.

[0015] Rheumatoid arthritis (RA) is the most prevalent and best studied of the autoimmune diseases and afflicts about 1% of the population worldwide, and for unknown reasons, like other autoimmune diseases, is increasing. RA is characterized by chronic synovial inflammation resulting in progressive bone and cartilage destruction of Cytokines, chemokines, and prostaglandins are key mediators of the joints. inflammation and can be found in abundance both in the joint and blood of patients with active disease. For example, PGE2 is abundantly present in the synovial fluid of RA patients. Increased PGE2 levels are mediated by the induction of cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) and inducible nitric oxide synthase (iNOS) at inflamed sites. [See, for example van der Kraan PM and van den Berg WB. Anabolic and destructive mediators in osteoarthritis. Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care, 3:205-211, 2000; Choy EHS and Panayi GS. Cytokine pathways and joint inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis. N Eng J Med. 344:907-916, 2001; and Wong BR, et al. Targeting Syk as a treatment for allergic and autoimmune disorders. Expert Opin Investig Drugs 13:743-762, 2004.]

[0016] The etiology and pathogenesis of RA in humans is still poorly understood, but is viewed to progress in three phases. The initiation phase where dendritic cells present self antigens to autoreactive T cells. The T cells activate autoreactive B cells via cytokines resulting in the production of autoantibodies, which in turn form immune complexes in joints. In the effector phase, the immune complexes bind Fcf receptors on macrophages and mast cells, resulting in release of cytokines and

chemokines, inflammation and pain. In the final phase, cytokines and chemokines activate and recruit synovial fibroblasts, osteoclasts and polymorphonuclear neutrophils that release proteases, acids, and ROS such as O2-, resulting in irreversible cartilage and bone destruction.

[0017]In the collagen-induced RA animal model, the participation of T and B cells is required to initiate the disease. B cell activation signals through spleen tyrosine kinase (Syk) and phosphoinositide 3-kinase (PI3K) following antigen receptor triggering [Ward SG, Finan P. Isoform-specific phosphoinositide 3-kinase inhibitors as therapeutic agents. Curr Opin Pharmacol. Aug;3(4):426-34, (2003)]. After the engagement of antigen receptors on B cells, Syk is phosphorylated on three tyrosines. Syk is a 72-kDa protein-tyrosine kinase that plays a central role in coupling immune recognition receptors to multiple downstream signaling pathways. This function is a property of both its catalytic activity and its ability to participate in interactions with effector proteins containing SH2 domains. Phosphorylation of Tyr-317, -342, and -346 create docking sites for multiple SH2 domain containing proteins. [Hutchcroft, J. E., Harrison, M. L. & Geahlen, R. L. (1992). Association of the 72-kDa protein-tyrosine kinase Ptk72 with the B-cell antigen receptor. J. Biol. Chem. 267: 8613-8619, (1992) and Yamada, T., Taniguchi, T., Yang, C., Yasue, S., Saito, H. & Yamamura, H. Association with B-cell antigen cell antigen receptor with protein-tyrosine kinase-P72(Syk) and activation by engagement of membrane IgM. Eur. J. Biochem. 213: 455-459,(1993)].

[0018] Syk has been shown to be required for the activation of PI3K in response to a variety of signals including engagement of the B cell antigen receptor (BCR) and macrophage or neutrophil Fc receptors. [See Crowley, M. T., et al., J. Exp. Med. 186: 1027–1039, (1997); Raeder, E. M., et al., J. Immunol. 163, 6785–6793, (1999); and Jiang, K., et al., Blood 101, 236–244, (2003)]. In B cells, the BCR-stimulated activation of PI3K can be accomplished through the phosphorylation of adaptor proteins such as BCAP, CD19, or Gab1, which creates binding sites for the p85 regulatory subunit of PI3K. Signals transmitted by many IgG receptors require the activities of both Syk and PI3K and their recruitment to the site of the clustered receptor. In neutrophils and monocytes, a direct association of PI3K with phosphorylated immunoreceptor tyrosine based activation motif sequences on FcgRIIA was proposed as a mechanism for the recruitment of PI3K to the receptor. And recently a direct molecular interaction between

Syk and PI3K has been reported [Moon KD, et al., Molecular Basis for a Direct Interaction between the Syk Protein-tyrosine Kinase and Phosphoinositide 3-Kinase. J. Biol. Chem. 280, No. 2, Issue of January 14, pp. 1543–1551, (2005)].

[0019] Much research has shown that inhibitors of COX-2 activity result in decreased production of PGE2 and are effective in pain relief for patients with chronic arthritic conditions such as RA. However, concern has been raised over the adverse effects of agents that inhibit COX enzyme activity since both COX-1 and COX-2 are involved in important maintenance functions in tissues such as the gastrointestinal and cardiovascular systems. Therefore, designing a safe, long term treatment approach for pain relief in these patients is necessary. Since inducers of COX-2 and iNOS synthesis signal through the Syk, PI3K, p38, ERK1/2, and NF-kB dependent pathways, inhibitors of these pathways may be therapeutic in autoimmune conditions and in particular in the inflamed and degenerating joints of RA patients.

[0020] The hops derivative Rho isoalpha acid (RIAA) was found in a screen for inhibition of PGE2 in a RAW 264.7 mouse macrophages model of inflammation. In the present study, we investigated whether RIAA is a direct COX enzyme inhibitor and/or whether it inhibits the induction of COX-2 and iNOS. Our finding that RIAA does not directly inhibit COX enzyme activity, but instead inhibits NF-kB driven enzyme induction lead us to investigate whether RIAA is a kinase inhibitor. Our finding that RIAA inhibits both Syk and PI3K lead us to test its efficacy in a pilot study in patients suffering from various autoimmunine diseases.

[0021] Other kinases currently being investigated for their association with disease symptomology include Aurora, FGFB, MSK, RSE, and SYK.

[0022] Aurora - Important regulators of cell division, the Aurora family of serine/threonine kinases includes Aurora A, B and C. Aurora A and B kinases have been identified to have direct but distinct roles in mitosis. Over-expression of these three isoforms have been linked to a diverse range of human tumor types, including leukemia, colorectal, breast, prostate, pancreatic, melanoma and cervical cancers.

[0023] Fibroblast growth factor receptor (FGFR) is a receptor tyrosine kinase. Mutations in this receptor can result in constitutive activation through receptor

dimerization, kinase activation, and increased affinity for FGF. FGFR has been implicated in achondroplasia, angiogenesis, and congenital diseases.

[0024] MSK (mitogen- and stress-activated protein kinase) 1 and MSK2 are kinases activated downstream of either the ERK (extracellular-signal-regulated kinase) 1/2 or p38 MAPK (mitogen-activated protein kinase) pathways *in vivo* and are required for the phosphorylation of CREB (cAMP response element-binding protein) and histone H3.

[0025] Rse is mostly highly expressed in the brain. Rse, also known as Brt, BYK, Dtk, Etk3, Sky, Tif, or sea-related receptor tyrosine kinase, is a receptor tyrosine kinase whose primary role is to protect neurons from apoptosis. Rse, Axl, and Mer belong to a newly identified family of cell adhesion molecule-related receptor tyrosine kinases. GAS6 is a ligand for the tyrosine kinase receptors Rse, Axl, and Mer. GAS6 functions as a physiologic anti-inflammatory agent produced by resting EC and depleted when pro-inflammatory stimuli turn on the pro-adhesive machinery of EC.

[0026] Glycogen synthase kinase-3 (GSK-3), present in two isoforms, has been identified as an enzyme involved in the control of glycogen metabolism, and may act as a regulator of cell proliferation and cell death. Unlike many serine-threonine protein kinases, GSK-3 is constitutively active and becomes inhibited in response to insulin or growth factors. Its role in the insulin stimulation of muscle glycogen synthesis makes it an attractive target for therapeutic intervention in diabetes and metabolic syndrome.

[0027] GSK-3 dysregulation has been shown to be a focal point in the development of insulin resistance. Inhibition of GSK3 improves insulin resistance not only by an increase of glucose disposal rate but also by inhibition of gluconeogenic genes such as phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and glucose-6-phosphatase in hepatocytes. Furthermore, selective GSK3 inhibitors potentiate insulin-dependent activation of glucose transport and utilization in muscle in vitro and in vivo. GSK3 also directly phosphorylates serine/threonine residues of insulin receptor substrate-1, which leads to impairment of insulin signaling. GSK3 plays an important role in the insulin signaling pathway and it phosphorylates and inhibits glycogen synthase in the absence of insulin [Parker, P. J., Caudwell, F. B., and Cohen, P. (1983) Eur. J. Biochem. 130:227–234]. Increasing evidence supports a negative role of GSK-3 in the regulation of skeletal

muscle glucose transport activity. For example, acute treatment of insulin-resistant rodents with selective GSK-3 inhibitors improves whole-body insulin sensitivity and insulin action on muscle glucose transport. Chronic treatment of insulin-resistant, prediabetic obese Zucker rats with a specific GSK-3 inhibitor enhances oral glucose tolerance and whole-body insulin sensitivity, and is associated with an amelioration of dyslipidemia and an improvement in IRS-1-dependent insulin signaling in skeletal muscle. These results provide evidence that selective targeting of GSK-3 in muscle may be an effective intervention for the treatment of obesity-associated insulin resistance.

[0028] Syk is a non-receptor tyrosine kinase related to ZAP-70 involved in signaling from the B-cell receptor and the IgE receptor. Syk binds to ITAM motifs within these receptors, and initiates signaling through the Ras, PI 3-kinase, and PLCg signaling pathways. Syk plays a critical role in intracellular signaling and thus is an important target for inflammatory diseases and respiratory disorders.

[0029] Therefore, it would be useful to identify methods and compositions that would modulate the expression or activity of single or multiple selected kinases. The realization of the complexity of the relationship and interaction among and between the various protein kinases and kinase pathways reinforces the pressing need for developing pharmaceutical agents capable of acting as protein kinase modulators, regulators or inhibitors that have beneficial activity on multiple kinases or multiple kinase pathways. A single agent approach that specifically targets one kinase or one kinase pathway may be inadequate to treat very complex diseases, conditions and disorders, such as, for example, diabetes and metabolic syndrome. Modulating the activity of multiple kinases may additionally generate synergistic therapeutic effects not obtainable through single kinase modulation.

[0030] Such modulation and use may require continual use for chronic conditions or intermittent use, as needed for example in inflammation, either as a condition unto itself or as an integral component of many diseases and conditions. Additionally, compositions that act as modulators of kinase can affect a wide variety of disorders in a mammalian body. The instant invention describes compounds and extracts derived from hops or *Acacia* which may be used to regulate kinase activity, thereby providing a means

to treat numerous disease related symptoms with a concomitant increase in the quality of life.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0031] The present invention relates generally to methods and compositions for modulating disease associated protein kinases in cells or mammals in need. In some instances the mammal in need has a condition selected from the group consisting of autoimmune disorders, allergic or inflammatory disorders (including bone), insulin resistance associated disorders including aging, cardiovascular disease, lipid storage disorders, metabolic syndrome or diabetes associated disorders, cancer, ocular disorders, and neurological disorders. More specifically, the invention relates to methods and compositions comprising extracts, derivatives or fractions isolated either from hops or from members of the plant genus Acacia, or combinations thereof. The invention further relates to methods and compositions to inhibit inflammatory mediator compounds such as COX-2 or prostaglandins selectively, or to inhibit inflammatory responses through protein kinase modulation in selected target cells. Additionally described are methods and compositions for the treating symptomology associated with diseases or conditions selected from the group consisting of autoimmune disorders, allergic or inflammatory disorders(including bone), insulin resistance associated disorders including aging, cardiovascular disease, lipid storage disorders, metabolic syndrome or diabetes associated disorders, cancer, ocular disorders, and neurological disorders.

[0032] A first embodiment of the invention describes methods for modulating the activity of a plurality of disease associated protein kinases in a subject in need thereof, wherein said protein kinase modulation is beneficial to the health of the subject. In this embodiment the method comprises administering to the subject in need a therapeutically effective amount of a composition comprising a compound selected from the group consisting of alpha acids, beta acids, prenylflavonoids, chalcones, isoalpha acids, reduced isoalpha acids, spent hops, and a compound or extract derived from acacia.

[0033] A second embodiment of the invention describes a method for modulating the activity of a plurality of metabolic syndrome associated protein kinases in a subject

in need where the protein kinase modulation is beneficial to the health of the subject. This method comprises administering to the subject in need a therapeutically effective amount of a composition comprising a 5:1 ratio of rho-isoalpha acids to *Acacia nilotica* heartwood or bark powder extract.

[0034] A further embodiment of the invention describes compositions for modulating the activity of a plurality of disease associated protein kinases in a subject in need thereof, where the protein kinase modulation is beneficial to the health of the subject. In this embodiment the composition comprises a therapeutically effective amount of a composition comprising a compound selected from the group consisting of alpha acids, beta acids, prenylflavonoids, chalcones, isoalpha acids, reduced isoalpha acids, spent hops, and a compound or extract derived from acacia.

[0035] Another embodiment of the invention describes a composition for modulating the activity of a plurality of metabolic syndrome associated protein kinases in a subject in need where the protein kinase modulation is beneficial to the health of the subject. This composition comprises a therapeutically effective amount of a composition comprising a 5:1 ratio of rho-isoalpha acids to *Acacia nilotica* heartwood or bark powder extract.

[0036] In a further embodiment compositions for modulating the activity of a plurality of ocular disorder associated protein kinases in a subject, wherein said protein kinase modulation is beneficial to the health of the subject are described. Here the compositions comprise a therapeutically effective amount of a composition comprising from about 1 mg to about 1000 mg of vitamin C; from about 1 IU to about 1000 IU of vitamin E; from about 0.1 mg to about 2.5 mg of selenium; from about 1 mg to about 50 mg of zinc; from about 0.1 mg to about 10 mg of copper; from about 1 mg to about 15 mg of lutein; from about 0.05 mg to about 1 mg of zeaxanthin; and from about 1 mg to about 1000 mg of Acacia nilotica heartwood powder or bark extract.

[0037] Another embodiment of the invention discloses compositions for modulating the activity of a plurality of cancer associated protein kinases in a subject in need where the protein kinase modulation is beneficial to the health of the subject. In this embodiment the composition comprises a therapeutically effective amount of at least one member selected from the group consisting of:

- a. from about 0.01 mg to about 10,000 mg of xanthohumol;
- b. from about 0.01 mg to about 10,000 mg of tetrahydro isoalpha acid (THIAA);
- c. from about 0.01 mg to about 10,000 mg of hexahydro isoalpha acid (HHIAA);
- d. from about 0.01 mg to about 10,000 mg of RIAA;
- e. from about 0.01 mg to about 10,000 mg of isoalpha acid (IAA);
- f. from about 0.01 mg to about 10,000 mg of beta acids; and
- g. from about 0.01 mg to about 10,000 mg of alpha acids.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0038] Figure 1 graphically depicts a portion of the kinase network regulating insulin sensitivity and resistance.

[0039] Figure 2 graphically depicts the inhibition of five selected kinases by MgRIAA (mgRho).

[0040] Figure 3 graphically depicts the inhibition of PI3K isoforms by five hops components and a *Acacia nilotica* extract.

[0041] Figure 4 depicts RIAA [panel A] and IAA [panel B] dose-related inhibition of PGE₂ biosynthesis when added before LPS stimulation of COX-2 expression (white bars) or following overnight LPS-stimulation prior to the addition of test material (grey bars).

[0042] Figure 5 provides a graphic representation of direct enzymatic inhibition of celecoxib [panel A] and MgRIAA [panel B] on LPS induced COX-2 mediated PGE₂ production analyzed in RAW 264.7 cells. PGE₂ was measured and expressed in pg/ml. The error bars represent the standard deviation (n = 8).

[0043] Figure 6 provides Western blot detection of COX-2 protein expression. RAW 264.7 cells were stimulated with LPS for the indicated times, after which total cell extract was visualized by western blot for COX-2 and GAPDH expression [panel A].

Densitometry of the COX-2 and GAPDH bands was performed. The graph [panel B] represents the ratio of COX-2 to GAPDH.

[0044] Figure 7 provides Western blot detection of iNOS protein expression. RAW 264.7 cells were stimulated with LPS for the indicated times, after which total cell extract was visualized by western blot for iNOS and GAPDH expression [panel A]. Densitometry of the iNOS and GAPDH bands was performed. The graph [panel B] represents the ratio of iNOS to GAPDH.

[0045] Figure 8 provides a representative schematic of the TransAM NF-κB kit utilizing a 96-well format. The oligonucleotide bound to the plate contains the consensus binding site for NF-κB. The primary antibody detected the p50 subunit of NF-κB.

Figure 9 provides representative binding activity of NF- κ B as determined by the TransAM NF- κ B kit. The percent of DNA binding was calculated relative to the LPS control (100%). The error bars represent the standard deviation (n = 2). RAW 264.7 cells were treated with test compounds and LPS for 4 hr as described in the Examples section.

[0047] Figure 10 is a schematic of a representative testing procedure for assessing the lipogenic effect of an *Acacia* sample #4909 extract on developing and mature adipocytes. The 3T3-L1 murine fibroblast model was used to study the potential effects of the test compounds on adipocyte adipogenesis.

[0048] Figure 11 is a graphic representation depicting the nonpolar lipid content of 3T3-L1 adipocytes treated with an *Acacia* sample #4909 extract or the positive controls indomethacin and troglitazone relative to the solvent control. Error bars represent the 95% confidence limits (one-tail).

[0049] Figure 12 is a schematic of a representative testing procedure for assessing the effect of a dimethyl sulfoxide-soluble fraction of an aqueous extract of *Acacia* sample #4909 on the secretion of adiponectin from insulin-resistant 3T3-L1 adipocytes.

[0050] Figure 13 is a representative bar graph depicting maximum adiponectin secretion by insulin-resistant 3T3-L1 cells in 24 hr elicited by three doses of troglitazone and four doses of a dimethyl sulfoxide-soluble fraction of an aqueous extract of *Acacia* sample #4909. Values presented are percent relative to the solvent control; error bars represent 95% confidence intervals.

[0051] Figure 14 is a schematic of a representative testing protocol for assessing the effect of a dimethyl sulfoxide-soluble fraction of an aqueous extract of *Acacia* sample #4909 on the secretion of adiponectin from 3T3-L1 adipocytes treated with test material plus 10, 2 or 0.5 ng TNFa/ml.

[0052] Figure 15 depicts representative bar graphs representing adiponectin secretion by TNF α treated mature 3T3-L1 cells elicited by indomethacin or an *Acacia* sample #4909 extract. Values presented are percent relative to the solvent control; error bars represent 95% confidence intervals. *Significantly different from TNF α alone treatment (p<0.05).

[0053] Figure 16 graphically illustrates the relative increase in triglyceride content in insulin resistant 3T3-L1 adipocytes by various compositions of *Acacia catechu* and *A. nilotica* from different commercial sources. Values presented are percent relative to the solvent control; error bars represent 95% confidence intervals.

[0054] Figure 17 graphically depicts a representation of the maximum relative adiponectin secretion elicited by various extracts of *Acacia catechu*. Values presented are percent relative to the solvent control; error bars represent 95% confidence intervals.

[0055] Figure 18 graphically depicts the lipid content (relative to the solvent control) of 3T3-L1 adipocytes treated with hops compounds or the positive controls indomethacin and troglitazone. The 3T3-L1 murine fibroblast model was used to study the potential effects of the test compounds on adipocyte adipogenesis. Results are represented as relative nonpolar lipid content of control cells; error bars represent the 95% confidence interval.

[0056] Figure 19 is a representative bar graph of maximum adiponectin secretion by insulin-resistant 3T3-L1 cells in 24 hr elicited by the test material over four doses. Values presented are as a percent relative to the solvent control; error bars represent 95%

confidence intervals. IAA = isoalpha acids, RIAA = Rho isoalpha acids, HHIA = hexahydroisoalpha acids, and THIAA = tetrahydroisoalpha acids.

[0057] Figure 20 depicts the Hofstee plots for Rho isoalpha acids, isoalpha acids, tetrahydroisoalpha acids, hexahydroisoalpha acids, xanthohumols, spent hops, hexahydrocolupulone and the positive control troglitazone. Maximum adiponectin secretion relative to the solvent control was estimated from the y-intercept, while the concentration of test material necessary for half maximal adiponectin secretion was computed from the negative value of the slope.

[0058] Figure 21 displays two bar graphs representing relative adiponectin secretion by TNFα-treated, mature 3T3-L1 cells elicited by isoalpha acids and Rho isoalpha acids [panel A], and hexahydro isoalpha acids and tetrahydro isoalpha acids [panel B]. Values presented are percent relative to the solvent control; error bars represent 95% confidence intervals. *Significantly different from TNFα only treatment (p<0.05).

[0059] Figure 22 depicts NF-kB nuclear translocation in insulin-resistant 3T3-L1 adipocytes [panel A] three and [panel B] 24 hr following addition of 10 ng TNF α /ml. Pioglitazone, RIAA and xanthohumols were added at 5.0 (black bars) and 2.5 (stripped bars) μ g/ml. Jurkat nuclear extracts from cells cultured in medium supplemented with 50 ng/ml TPA (phorbol, 12-myristate, 13 acetate) and 0.5 μ M calcium ionophore A23187 (CI) for two hours at 37°C immediately prior to harvesting.

[0060] Figure 23 graphically describes the relative triglyceride content of insulin resistant 3T3-L1 cells treated with solvent, metformin, an *Acacia* sample #5659 aqueous extract or a 1:1 combination of metformin/*Acacia catechu* extract. Results are represented as a relative triglyceride content of fully differentiated cells in the solvent controls.

[0061] Figure 24 graphically depicts the effects of 10 μg/ml of solvent control (DMSO), RIAA, isoalpha acid (IAA), tetrahydroisoalpha acid (THIAA), a 1:1 mixture of THIAA and hexahydroisoalpha acid (HHIAA), xanthohumol (XN), LY 249002 (LY), ethanol (ETOH), alpha acid (ALPHA), and beta acid (BETA) on cell proliferation in the RL 95-2 endometrial cell line.

[0062] Figure 25 graphically depicts the effects of various concentrations of THIAA or reduced isoalpha acids (RIAA) on cell proliferation in the HT-29 cell line.

[0063] Figure 26 graphically depicts the effects of various concentrations of THIAA or reduced isoalpha acids (RIAA) on cell proliferation in the SW480 cell line.

[0064] Figure 27 graphically depicts the dose responses of various combinations of reduced isoalpha acids (RIAA) and Acacia for reducing serum glucose [panel A] and serum insulin [panel B] in the db/db mouse model.

[0065] Figure 28 graphically depicts the reduction in serum glucose [panel A] and serum insulin [panel B] in the db/db mouse model produced by a 5:1 combination of RIAA:Acacia as compared to the pharmaceutical anti-diabetic compounds roziglitazone and metformin.

[0066] Figure 29 graphically depicts the effects of reduced isoalpha acids (RIAA) on the arthritic index in a murine model of rheumatoid arthritis.

[0067] Figure 30 graphically depicts the effects of THIAA on the arthritic index in a murine model of rheumatoid arthritis.

[0068] Figure 31 graphically summarizes the effects of RIAA and THIAA on collagen induced joint damage.

[0069] Figure 32 graphically summarizes the effects of RIAA and THIAA on IL-6 levels in a collagen induced arthritis animal model.

[0070] Figure 33 graphically depicts the effects of RIAA/Acacia (1:5) supplementation (3 tablets per day) on fasting and 2 h post-prandial (pp) insulin levels. For the 2 h pp insulin level assessment, subjects presented after a 10-12 h fast and consumed a solution containing 75 g glucose (Trutol 100, CASCO NERL® Diagnostics); 2 h after the glucose challenge, blood was drawn and assayed for insulin levels (Laboratories Northwest, Tacoma, WA).

[0071] Figure 34 graphically depicts the effects of RIAA/Acacia (1:5) supplementation (3 tablets per day) on fasting and 2 h pp glucose levels. For the 2 h pp glucose level assessment, subjects presented after a 10-12 h fast and consumed a solution

containing 75 g glucose (Trutol 100, CASCO NERL® Diagnostics); 2 h after the glucose challenge, blood was drawn and assayed for glucose levels (Laboratories Northwest, Tacoma, WA).

[0072] Figure 35 graphically depicts the effects of RIAA/Acacia (1:5) supplementation (3 tablets per day) on HOMA scores. HOMA score was calculated from fasting insulin and glucose by published methods [(insulin (mcIU/mL)*glucose (mg/dL))/405].

[0073] Figure 36 graphically depicts the effects of RIAA/Acacia (1:5) supplementation (3 tablets per day) on serum TG levels.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[0074] The present invention provides methods and compositions for modulating protein kinases in cells or mammals in need. In some instances the mammal in need has a condition selected from the group consisting of autoimmune disorders, allergic or inflammatory disorders, metabolic syndrome or diabetes associated disorders, cancer, and neurological disorders. More specifically, the invention relates to a compositions, methods and kits comprising extracts, derivatives or fractions isolated either from hops or from members of the plant genus *Acacia*, or combinations thereof. The invention further relates to compositions and methods to inhibit inflammatory mediators such as cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) or prostaglandins selectively, or to inhibit inflammatory responses through protein kinase modulation in selected target cells.

[0075] The patents, published applications, and scientific literature referred to herein establish the knowledge of those with skill in the art and are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety to the same extent as if each was specifically and individually indicated to be incorporated by reference. Any conflict between any reference cited herein and the specific teachings of this specification shall be resolved in favor of the latter. Likewise, any conflict between an art-understood definition of a word or phrase and a definition of the word or phrase as specifically taught in this specification shall be resolved in favor of the latter.

[0076] Technical and scientific terms used herein have the meaning commonly understood by one of skill in the art to which the present invention pertains, unless otherwise defined. Reference is made herein to various methodologies and materials known to those of skill in the art. Standard reference works setting forth the general principles of recombinant DNA technology include Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2nd Ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, New York (1989); Kaufman et al., Eds., Handbook of Molecular and Cellular Methods in Biology in Medicine, CRC Press, Boca Raton (1995); McPherson, Ed., Directed Mutagenesis: A Practical Approach, IRL Press, Oxford (1991). Standard reference works setting forth the general principles of pharmacology include Goodman and Gilman's The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics, 11th Ed., McGraw Hill Companies Inc., New York (2006).

[0077] In the specification and the appended claims, the singular forms include plural referents unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. As used in this specification, the singular forms "a," "an" and "the" specifically also encompass the plural forms of the terms to which they refer, unless the content clearly dictates otherwise. Additionally, as used herein, unless specifically indicated otherwise, the word "or". is used in the "inclusive" sense of "and/or" and not the "exclusive" sense of "either/or." The term "about" is used herein to mean approximately, in the region of, roughly, or around. When the term "about" is used in conjunction with a numerical range, it modifies that range by extending the boundaries above and below the numerical value set forth. In general, the term "about" is used herein to modify a numerical value above and below the stated value by a variance of 20%.

[0078] As used herein, the recitation of a numerical range for a variable is intended to convey that the invention may be practiced with the variable equal to any of the values within that range. Thus, for a variable which is inherently discrete, the variable can be equal to any integer value of the numerical range, including the endpoints of the range. Similarly, for a variable which is inherently continuous, the variable can be equal to any real value of the numerical range, including the end-points of the range. As an example, a variable which is described as having values between 0 and 2, can be 0, 1 or 2 for variables which are inherently discrete, and can be 0.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001, or any other real value for variables which are inherently continuous.

[0079] Reference is made hereinafter in detail to specific embodiments of the invention. While the invention will be described in conjunction with these specific embodiments, it will be understood that it is not intended to limit the invention to such specific embodiments. On the contrary, it is intended to cover alternatives, modifications, and equivalents as may be included within the spirit and scope of the invention as defined by the appended claims. In the following description, numerous specific details are set forth in order to provide a thorough understanding of the present invention. The present invention may be practiced without some or all of these specific details. In other instances, well known process operations have not been described in detail, in order not to unnecessarily obscure the present invention.

[0080] Any suitable materials and/or methods known to those of skill can be utilized in carrying out the present invention. However, preferred materials and methods are described. Materials, reagents and the like to which reference are made in the following description and examples are obtainable from commercial sources, unless otherwise noted.

[0081] A first embodiment of the invention discloses methods for modulating the activity of a plurality of disease associated protein kinases in a subject in need thereof, where the protein kinase modulation is beneficial to the health of the subject. Methods of this embodiment comprise administering to the subject in need a therapeutically effective amount of a composition comprising a compound selected from the group consisting of alpha acids, beta acids, prenylflavonoids, chalcones, isoalpha acids, reduced isoalpha acids, spent hops, and a compound or extract derived from acacia.

In some aspects of this embodiment the subject in need has a condition selected from the group consisting of autoimmune disorders, allergic or inflammatory disorders, metabolic syndrome or diabetes associated disorders, cancer, ocular disorders, and neurological disorders, while in other aspects the disease associated protein kinase is selected from the group consisting of ABL, AKT, AMPK, AURORA, BTK, CAMK, CDK, CHK, CSK, DBF2/20, EGFR, EPH/ELK/ECK, ERK/MAPKFGFR, GSK3, IGF-1R, IKKB, INSR, JAK DOM 1/2, MARK/PRKAA, MEK/STE7, MEKK/STE11, MLK, mTOR, PAK/STE20, PDGFR, PI3K, PKC, POLO, SRC, TEC/ATK, and ZAP/SYK.

[0083] In still other aspects the alpha acid is selected from the group consisting of humulone, cohumulone, adhumulone, prehumulone, and posthumulone or the beta acid is selected from the group consisting of lupulone, colupulone, adlupulone, and prelupulone.

[0084] In yet other aspects the isoalpha acid of the composition used is selected from the group consisting of isohumulone, isoadhumulone, and isocohumulone. While the compositions employ RIAA, the RIAA is selected from the group consisting of dihydro-isohumulone, dihydro-isocohumulone, dihydro-adhumulone, tetrahydro-isohumulone, tetrahydro-isohumulone, tetrahydro-adhumulone, hexahydro-isohumulone, and hexahydro-adhumulone. The rho-isoalpha acid configuration is employed in yet other aspects of this embodiment.

[0085] In some aspects of this embodiment the chalcone is xanthohumol or isoxanthohumol, or the prenylflavonoid is 6-prenylnaringenin or 8-prenylnaringenin.

[0086] In yet other aspects, the compound or extract derived from acacia is derived from Acacia catechu or Acacia nilotica. In those aspects where the acacia derived compound or extract is derived from Acacia catechu or Acacia nilotica, the Acacia catechu or Acacia nilotica compound is selected from the group consisting of gum resin, bark powder, heartwood powder, and an Acacia catechu or Acacia nilotica extract. In those aspects where the acacia derived compound is an Acacia catechu or Acacia nilotica extract, the extract is selected from acidic, alkaline, polar solvent, nonpolar solvent, and gastric fluid extracts.

[0087] Compositions used in the methods of this embodiment may further comprise one or more members selected from the group consisting of antioxidants, vitamins, minerals, proteins, fats, and carbohydrates, or a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient selected from the group consisting of coatings, isotonic and absorption delaying agents, binders, adhesives, lubricants, disintergrants, coloring agents, flavoring agents, sweetening agents, absorbants, detergents, and emulsifying agents.

[0088] In some methods of this embodiment, the composition used further comprises an antidiabetic drug selected from the group consisting of rosiglitazone, troglitazone, pioglitazone, and metformin.

[0089] As used herein, "disease associated kinase" means those individual protein kinases or groups or families of kinases that are either directly causative of the disease or whose activation is associated with pathways which serve to exacerbate the symptoms of the disease in question.

[0090] The phrase "protein kinase modulation is beneficial to the health of the subject" refers to those instances wherein the kinase modulation (either up or down regulation) results in reducing, preventing, and/or reversing the symptoms of the disease or augments the activity of a secondary treatment modality.

[0091] As used in this specification, whether in a transitional phrase or in the body of the claim, the terms "comprise(s)" and "comprising" are to be interpreted as having an open-ended meaning. That is, the terms are to be interpreted synonymously with the phrases "having at least" or "including at least". When used in the context of a process, the term "comprising" means that the process includes at least the recited steps, but may include additional steps. When used in the context of a compound or composition, the term "comprising" means that the compound or composition includes at least the recited features or compounds, but may also include additional features or compounds.

[0092] As used herein, the terms "derivatives" or a matter "derived" refer to a chemical substance related structurally to another substance and theoretically obtainable from it, *i.e.* a substance that can be made from another substance. Derivatives can include compounds obtained via a chemical reaction.

[0093] As used herein, the term "hop extract" refers to the solid material resulting from (1) exposing a hops plant product to a solvent, (2) separating the solvent from the hops plant products, and (3) eliminating the solvent. "Spent hops" refers to the hops plant products remaining following a hops extraction procedure. See Verzele, M. and De Keukeleire, D., Developments in Food Science 27: Chemistry and Analysis of Hop and Beer Bitter Acids, Elsevier Science Pub. Co., 1991, New York, USA, herein incorporated by reference in its entirety, for a detailed discussion of hops chemistry. As used herein when in reference to a RIAA, "Rho" refers to those reduced isoalpha acids wherein the reduction is a reduction of the carbonyl group in the 4-methyl-3-pentenoyl side chain.

[0094] As used herein, the term "solvent" refers to a liquid of aqueous or organic nature possessing the necessary characteristics to extract solid material from the hop plant product. Examples of solvents would include, but not limited to, water, steam, superheated water, methanol, ethanol, hexane, chloroform, liquid CO₂, liquid N₂ or any combinations of such materials.

[0095] As used herein, the term "CO₂ extract" refers to the solid material resulting from exposing a hops plant product to a liquid or supercritical CO₂ preparation followed by subsequent removal of the CO₂.

[0096] The term "pharmaceutically acceptable" is used in the sense of being compatible with the other ingredients of the compositions and not deleterious to the recipient thereof.

[0097] As used herein, "compounds" may be identified either by their chemical structure, chemical name, or common name. When the chemical structure and chemical or common name conflict, the chemical structure is determinative of the identity of the compound. The compounds described herein may contain one or more chiral centers and/or double bonds and therefore, may exist as stereoisomers, such as double-bond isomers (i.e., geometric isomers), enantiomers or diastereomers. Accordingly, the chemical structures depicted herein encompass all possible enantiomers and stereoisomers of the illustrated or identified compounds including the stereoisomerically pure form (e.g., geometrically pure, enantiomerically pure or diastereomerically pure) and enantiomeric and stereoisomeric mixtures. Enantiomeric and stereoisomeric mixtures can be resolved into their component enantiomers or stereoisomers using separation techniques or chiral synthesis techniques well known to the skilled artisan. The compounds may also exist in several tautomeric forms including the enol form, the keto form and mixtures thereof. Accordingly, the chemical structures depicted herein encompass all possible tautomeric forms of the illustrated or identified compounds. The compounds described also encompass isotopically labeled compounds where one or more atoms have an atomic mass different from the atomic mass conventionally found in nature. Examples of isotopes that may be incorporated into the compounds of the invention include, but are not limited to, ²H, ³H, ¹³C, ¹⁴C, ¹⁵N, ¹⁸O, ¹⁷O, etc. Compounds may exist in unsolvated forms as well as solvated forms, including hydrated forms and as

N-oxides. In general, compounds may be hydrated, solvated or N-oxides. Certain compounds may exist in multiple crystalline or amorphous forms. Also contemplated within the scope of the invention are congeners, analogs, hydrolysis products, metabolites and precursor or prodrugs of the compound. In general, unless otherwise indicated, all physical forms are equivalent for the uses contemplated herein and are intended to be within the scope of the present invention.

[0098] Compounds according to the invention may be present as salts. In particular, pharmaceutically acceptable salts of the compounds are contemplated. A "pharmaceutically acceptable salt" of the invention is a combination of a compound of the invention and either an acid or a base that forms a salt (such as, for example, the magnesium salt, denoted herein as "Mg" or "Mag") with the compound and is tolerated by a subject under therapeutic conditions. In general, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt of a compound of the invention will have a therapeutic index (the ratio of the lowest toxic dose to the lowest therapeutically effective dose) of 1 or greater. The person skilled in the art will recognize that the lowest therapeutically effective dose will vary from subject to subject and from indication to indication, and will thus adjust accordingly.

[0099] As used herein "hop" or "hops" refers to plant cones of the genus *Humulus* which contain a bitter aromatic oil which is used in the brewing industry to prevent bacterial action and add the characteristic bitter taste to beer. More preferably, the hops used are derived from *Humulus lupulus*.

[00100] The term "acacia", as used herein, refers to any member of leguminous trees and shrubs of the genus *Acacia*. Preferably, the botanical compound derived from acacia is derived from *Acacia catechu* or *Acacia nilotica*.

[00101] The compounds according to the invention are optionally formulated in a pharmaceutically acceptable vehicle with any of the well known pharmaceutically acceptable carriers, including diluents and excipients (see Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, 18th Ed., Gennaro, Mack Publishing Co., Easton, PA 1990 and Remington: The Science and Practice of Pharmacy, Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, 1995). While the type of pharmaceutically acceptable carrier/vehicle employed in generating the compositions of the invention will vary depending upon the mode of administration of

the composition to a mammal, generally pharmaceutically acceptable carriers are physiologically inert and non-toxic. Formulations of compositions according to the invention may contain more than one type of compound of the invention), as well any other pharmacologically active ingredient useful for the treatment of the symptom/condition being treated.

[00102] In some aspects of this embodiment, the modulated kinase is selected from the group consisting of Abl, Abl(T315I), ALK, ALK4, AMPK, Arg, Arg, ARK5, ASK1, Aurora-A, Axl, Blk, Bmx, BRK, BrSK1, BrSK2, BTK, CaMKI, CaMKII, CaMKIV, CDK1/cyclinB, CDK2/cyclinA, CDK2/cyclinE, CDK3/cyclinE, CDK5/p25, CDK5/p35, CDK6/cyclinD3, CDK7/cyclinH/MAT1, CDK9/cyclin T1, CHK1, CHK2, CK1(y), CK18, CK2, CK2\alpha2, cKit(D816V), cKit, c-RAF, CSK, cSRC, DAPK1, DAPK2, DDR2, DMPK, DRAK1, DYRK2, EGFR, EGFR(L858R), EGFR(L861Q), EphA1, EphA2, EphA3, EphA4, EphA5, EphA7, EphA8, EphB1, EphB2, EphB3, EphB4, ErbB4, Fer, Fes, FGFR1, FGFR2, FGFR3, FGFR4, Fgr, Flt1, Flt3(D835Y), Flt3, Flt4, Fms, Fyn, GSK3 α , GSK3 α , Hck, HIPK1, HIPK2, HIPK3, IGF-1R, IKK β , IKK α , IR, IRAK1, IRAK4, IRR, ITK , JAK2, JAK3, JNK1α1, JNK2α2, JNK3, KDR, Lck, LIMK1, LKB1, LOK, Lyn, Lyn, MAPK1, MAPK2, MAPKAP-K2, MAPKAP-K3, MARK1, MEK1, MELK, Met, MINK, MKK4, MKK6, MKK7B, MLCK, MLK1, Mnk2, MRCKB, MRCKa, MSK1, MSK2, MSSK1, MST1, MST2, MST3, MuSK, NEK2, NEK3, NEK6, NEK7, NLK , p70S6K, PAK2, PAK3, PAK4, PAK6, PAR-1B α , PDGFRB, PDGFRa, PDK1, PI3K beta, PI3K delta, PI3K gamma, Pim-1, Pim-2, PKA(b), PKA, PKB β , PKB α , PKB γ , PKC μ , PKC β I, PKC β II, PKC α , PKC γ , PKC δ , PKCε, PKCζ, PKCη, PKCθ, PKCι, PKD2, PKG1β, PKG1α, Plk3, PRAK, PRK2, PrKX, PTK5, Pyk2, Ret, RIPK2, ROCK-I, ROCK-II, ROCK-II, Ron, Ros, Rse, Rsk1, Rsk1, Rsk2, Rsk3, SAPK2a, SAPK2a(T106M), SAPK2b, SAPK3, SAPK4, SGK, SGK2, SGK3, SIK, Snk, SRPK1, SRPK2, STK33, Syk, TAK1, TBK1, Tie2, TrkA, TrkB, TSSK1, TSSK2, WNK2, WNK3, Yes, ZAP-70, and ZIPK.

[00103] In preferred aspects the modulated kinase is selected from the group consisting of Aurora-A, CDK2/cyclin A, DAPK1, DAPK2, EphA3FGFR4, GSK3ß, GSK3α, Hck, MAPK1, MAPKAP-K2, MSK2, MSSK1, PI3K beta, PI3K delta, PI3K gamma, Rse, Rsk2, Syk, and Tie2. In more preferred aspects the modulated kinase is selected from the group consisting of ABL, AKT, AURORA, CDK, DBF2/20, EGFR,

EPH/ELK/ECK, ERK/MAPKFGFR, GSK3, IKKB, INSR, JAK DOM 1/2, MARK/PRKAA, MEK/STE7, MEKK/STE11, MLK, mTOR, PAK/STE20, PDGFR, PI3K, PKC, POLO, SRC, TEC/ATK, and ZAP/SYK.

[00104] In some aspects, the mammal in need has a condition selected from the group consisting of autoimmune disorders, allergic or inflammatory disorders, metabolic syndrome or diabetes associated disorders, cancer, ocular disorders, and neurological disorders. In those aspects where the mammal in need has an autoimmune disorder, that disorder is selected from the group consisting of autoimmune hemolytic anemia, Crohn's disease, inflammatory bowel disease, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, rheumatoid arthritis, and systemic lupus erythematosus.

[00105] In other aspects of this embodiment, the allergic or inflammatory disorder is selected from the group consisting of asthma, rhinitis, ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, pancreatitis, gastritis, benign tumors, polyps, hereditary polyposis syndrome, colon cancer, rectal cancer, breast cancer, prostate cancer, stomach cancer, ulcerous disease of the digestive organs, stenocardia, atherosclerosis, myocardial infarction, sequelae of stenocardia or myocardial infarction, senile dementia, inflammation associated with microbial infection (e.g., fungal, bacterial, or viral), and cerebrovascular diseases. In yet other aspects the metabolic syndrome or diabetes associated disorder is selected from the group consisting of metabolic syndrome, diabetes type 1, diabetes type 2, insulin insensitivity and obesity.

[00106] In some aspects the cancer is selected from the group consisting of brain, breast, colon, kidney, leukemia, liver, lung, and prostate cancers. In yet other aspects of this embodiment the ocular disorder is selected from retinopathy, diabetic retinopathy, and macular degeneration. In still other aspects of this embodiment, the neurological disorder is selected from the group consisting of Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, multiple sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS or Lou Gehrig's Disease), Huntington's disease, neurocognitive dysfunction, senile dementia, and mood disorder diseases.

[00107] The term "modulate" or "modulation" is used herein to mean the up or down regulation of expression or activity of the enzyme by a compound, ingredient, etc., to which it refers.

[00108] As used herein, the term "protein kinase" represent transferase class enzymes that are able to transfer a phosphate group from a donor molecule to an amino acid residue of a protein. See Kostich, M., et al., Human Members of the Eukaryotic Protein Kinase Family, Genome Biology 3(9):research0043.1-0043.12, 2002 herein incorporated by reference in its entirety, for a detailed discussion of protein kinases and family/group nomenclature.

[00109] Representative, non-limiting examples of kinases include Abl. Abl(T315I), ALK, ALK4, AMPK, Arg, Arg, ARK5, ASK1, Aurora-A, Axl, Blk, Bmx, BRK, BrSK1, BrSK2, BTK, CaMKI, CaMKII, CaMKIV, CDK1/cyclinB, CDK2/cyclinA, CDK2/cyclinE, CDK3/cyclinE, CDK5/p25, CDK5/p35, CDK6/cyclinD3, CDK7/cyclinH/MAT1, CDK9/cyclin T1, CHK1, CHK2, CK1(y), CK18, CK2, CK2a2, cKit(D816V), cKit, c-RAF, CSK, cSRC, DAPK1, DAPK2, DDR2, DMPK, DRAK1, DYRK2, EGFR, EGFR(L858R), EGFR(L861Q), EphA1, EphA2, EphA3, EphA4, EphA5, EphA7, EphA8, EphB1, EphB2, EphB3, EphB4, ErbB4, Fer, Fes, FGFR1, FGFR2, FGFR3, FGFR4, Fgr, Flt1, Flt3(D835Y), Flt3, Flt4, Fms, Fyn, GSK3B, GSK3a, Hck, HIPK1, HIPK2, HIPK3, IGF-1R, IKKB, IKKa, IR, IRAK1, IRAK4, IRR, ITK, JAK2, JAK3, JNK1a1, JNK2a2, JNK3, KDR, Lck, LIMK1, LKB1, LOK, Lyn, Lyn, MAPK1, MAPK2, MAPK2, MAPKAP-K2, MAPKAP-K3, MARK1, MEK1, MELK, Met, MINK, MKK4, MKK6, MKK7B, MLCK, MLK1, Mnk2, MRCKB, MRCKa, MSK1, MSK2, MSSK1, MST1, MST2, MST3, MuSK, NEK2, NEK3, NEK6, NEK7, NLK, p70S6K, PAK2, PAK3, PAK4, PAK6, PAR-1Bα, PDGFRβ, PDGFRα, PDK1, PI3K beta, PI3K delta, PI3K gamma, Pim-1, Pim-2, PKA(b), PKA, PKBB, ΡΚΒα, ΡΚΒγ, ΡΚCμ, ΡΚCβΙ, ΡΚCβΙΙ, ΡΚCα, ΡΚCγ, ΡΚCδ, ΡΚCε, ΡΚCζ, ΡΚCη, PKC0, PKC1, PKD2, PKG1B, PKG1a, Plk3, PRAK, PRK2, PrKX, PTK5, Pyk2, Ret, RIPK2, ROCK-II, ROCK-II, Ron, Ros, Rse, Rsk1, Rsk1, Rsk2, Rsk3, SAPK2a, SAPK2a(T106M), SAPK2b, SAPK3, SAPK4, SGK, SGK2, SGK3, SIK, Snk, SRPK1, SRPK2, STK33, Syk, TAK1, TBK1, Tie2, TrkA, TrkB, TSSK1, TSSK2, WNK2, WNK3, Yes, ZAP-70, ZIPK. In some embodiments, the kinases may be ALK, Aurora-A, Axl, CDK9/cyclin T1, DAPK1, DAPK2, Fer, FGFR4, GSK3ß, GSK3a, Hck, JNK2a2, MSK2, p70S6K, PAK3, PI3K delta, PI3K gamma, PKA, PKBB, PKBa, Rse, Rsk2, Syk, TrkA, and TSSK1. In yet other embodiments the kinase is selected from the group consisting of ABL, AKT, AURORA, CDK, DBF2/20, EGFR, EPH/ELK/ECK, ERK/MAPKFGFR, GSK3, IKKB, INSR, JAK DOM 1/2, MARK/PRKAA, MEK/STE7.

MEKK/STE11, MLK, mTOR, PAK/STE20, PDGFR, PI3K, PKC, POLO, SRC, TEC/ATK, and ZAP/SYK.

[00110] The methods and compositions of the present invention are intended for use with any mammal that may experience the benefits of the methods of the invention. Foremost among such mammals are humans, although the invention is not intended to be so limited, and is applicable to veterinary uses. Thus, in accordance with the invention, "mammals" or "mammal in need" include humans as well as non-human mammals, particularly domesticated animals including, without limitation, cats, dogs, and horses.

[00111] As used herein, "autoimmune disorder" refers to those diseases, illnesses, or conditions engendered when the host's systems are attacked by the host's own immune system. Representative, non-limiting examples of autoimmune diseases include alopecia areata, ankylosing spondylitis, arthritis, antiphospholipid syndrome, autoimmune Addison's disease, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune inner ear disease (also known as Meniers disease), autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome (ALPS), autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura, autoimmune hemolytic anemia. autoimmune hepatitis, Bechet's disease, Crohn's disease, diabetes mellitus type 1, glomerulonephritis, Graves' disease, Guillain-Barré syndrome, inflammatory bowel disease, lupus nephritis, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, pemphigus, pemicious anemia, polyarteritis nodosa, polymyositis, primary billiary cirrhosis, psoriasis, rheumatic fever, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, Sjögren's syndrome, systemic lupus erythematosus, ulcerative colitis, vitiligo, and Wegener's Representative, non-limiting examples of kinases associated with autoimmune disorders include AMPK, BTK, ERK, FGFR, FMS, GSK, IGFR, IKK, JAK, PDGFR, PI3K, PKC, PLK, ROCK, and VEGFR.

[00112] "Allergic disorders", as used herein, refers to an exaggerated or pathological reaction (as by sneezing, respiratory distress, itching, or skin rashes) to substances, situations, or physical states that are without comparable effect on the average individual. As used herein, "inflammatory disorders" means a response (usually local) to cellular injury that is marked by capillary dilatation, leukocytic infiltration, redness, heat, pain, swelling, and often loss of function and that serves as a mechanism initiating the elimination of noxious agents and of damaged tissue. Examples of allergic

or inflammatory disorders include, without limitation, asthma, rhinitis, ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, pancreatitis, gastritis, benign tumors, polyps, hereditary polyposis syndrome, colon cancer, rectal cancer, breast cancer, prostate cancer, stomach cancer, ulcerous disease of the digestive organs, stenocardia, atherosclerosis, myocardial infarction, sequelae of stenocardia or myocardial infarction, senile dementia, and cerebrovascular diseases. Representative, non-limiting examples of kinases associated with allergic disorders include AKT, AMPK, BTK, CHK, EGFR, FYN, IGF-1R, IKKB, ITK, JAK, KIT, LCK, LYN, MAPK, MEK, mTOR, PDGFR, PI3K, PKC, PPAR, ROCK, SRC, SYK, and ZAP.

[00113] As used herein, "metabolic syndrome" and "diabetes associated disorders" refers to insulin related disorders, i.e., to those diseases or conditions where the response to insulin is either causative of the disease or has been implicated in the progression or suppression of the disease or condition. Representative examples of insulin related disorders include, without limitation diabetes, diabetic complications, insulin sensitivity, polycystic ovary disease, hyperglycemia, dyslipidemia, insulin resistance, metabolic syndrome, obesity, body weight gain, inflammatory diseases, diseases of the digestive organs, stenocardia, myocardial infarction, sequelae of stenocardia or myocardial infarction, senile dementia, and cerebrovascular dementia. See, Harrison's Principles of Internal Medicine, 16h Ed., McGraw Hill Companies Inc., New York (2005). Examples, without limitation, of inflammatory conditions include diseases of the digestive organs (such as ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, pancreatitis, gastritis, benign tumor of the digestive organs, digestive polyps, hereditary polyposis syndrome, colon cancer, rectal cancer, stomach cancer and ulcerous diseases of the digestive organs), stenocardia, myocardial infarction, sequelae of stenocardia or myocardial infarction, senile dementia, cerebrovascular dementia, immunological diseases and cancer in general. Non-limiting examples of kinases associated with metabolic syndrome can include AKT, AMPK, CDK, CSK, ERK, GSK, IGFR, JNK, MAPK, MEK, PI3K, and PKC.

[00114] "Insulin resistance" refers to a reduced sensitivity to insulin by the body's insulin-dependent processes resulting in lowered activity of these processes or an increase in insulin production or both. Insulin resistance is typical of type 2 diabetes but may also occur in the absence of diabetes.

[00115] As used herein "diabetic complications" include, without limitation, retinopathy, muscle infarction, idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis and bone loss, foot ulcers, neuropathy, arteriosclerosis, respiratory autonomic neuropathy and structural derangement of the thorax and lung parenchyma, left ventricular hypertrophy, cardiovascular morbidity, progressive loss of kidney function, and anemia.

[00116] As used herein "cancer" refers to any of various benign or malignant neoplasms characterized by the proliferation of anaplastic cells that, if malignant, tend to invade surrounding tissue and metastasize to new body sites. Representative, non-limiting examples of cancers considered within the scope of this invention include brain, breast, colon, kidney, leukemia, liver, lung, and prostate cancers. Non-limiting examples of cancer associated protein kinases considered within the scope of this invention include ABL, AKT, AMPK, Aurora, BRK, CDK, CHK, EGFR, ERB, FGFR, IGFR, KIT, MAPK, mTOR, PDGFR, PI3K, PKC, and SRC.

[00117] "Ocular disorders", refers to those disturbances in the structure or function of the eye resulting from developmental abnormality, disease, injury, age or toxin. Non-limiting examples of ocular disorders considered within the scope of the present invention include retinopathy, macular degeneration or diabetic retinopathy. Ocular disorder associated kinases include, without limitation, AMPK, Aurora, EPH, ERB, ERK, FMS, IGFR, MEK, PDGFR, PI3K, PKC, SRC, and VEGFR.

[00118] A "neurological disorder", as used herein, refers to any disturbance in the structure or function of the central nervous system resulting from developmental abnormality, disease, injury or toxin. Representative, non-limiting examples of neurological disorders include Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, multiple sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS or Lou Gehrig's Disease), Huntington's disease, neurocognitive dysfunction, senile dementia, and mood disorder diseases. Protein kinases associated with neurological disorders may include, without limitation, AMPK, CDK, FYN, JNK, MAPK, PKC, ROCK, RTK, SRC, and VEGFR.

[00119] As used herein "cardiovascular disease" or "CVD" refers to those pathologies or conditions which impair the function of, or destroy cardiac tissue or blood vessels. Cardiovascular disease associated kinases include, without limitation, AKT, AMPK, GRK, GSK, IGF-1R, IKKB, JAK, JUN, MAPK, PKC, RHO, ROCK, and TOR.

[00120] "Osteoporosis", as used herein, refers to a disease in which the bones have become extremely porous, thereby making the bone more susceptible to fracture and slower healing. Protein kinases associated with osteoporosis include, without limitation, AKT, AMPK, CAMK, IRAK-M, MAPK, mTOR, PPAR, RHO, ROS, SRC, SYR, and VEGFR.

[00121] An embodiment of the invention describes methods modulating the activity of a plurality of metabolic syndrome associated protein kinases in a subject in need thereof, wherein the protein kinase modulation is beneficial to the health of the subject. This method comprises administering to the subject in need a therapeutically effective amount of a composition comprising a 5:1 (w/w) ratio of rho-isoalpha acids to Acacia nilotica heartwood powder extract.

[00122] A further embodiment of the invention discloses composition for modulating the activity of a plurality of disease associated protein kinases in a subject in need thereof, where the protein kinase modulation is beneficial to the health of the subject. Compositions of this embodiment comprise a therapeutically effective amount of a compound selected from the group consisting of alpha acids, beta acids, prenylflavonoids, chalcones, isoalpha acids, reduced isoalpha acids, spent hops, and a compound or extract derived from acacia.

[00123] In some aspects of this embodiment the subject in need has a condition selected from the group consisting of autoimmune disorders, allergic or inflammatory disorders, metabolic syndrome or diabetes associated disorders, cancer, ocular disorders, and neurological disorders, while in other aspects the disease associated protein kinase is selected from the group consisting of ABL, AKT, AMPK, AURORA, BTK, CAMK, CDK, CHK, CSK, DBF2/20, EGFR, EPH/ELK/ECK, ERK/MAPKFGFR, GSK3, IGF-1R, IKKB, INSR, JAK DOM 1/2, MARK/PRKAA, MEK/STE7, MEKK/STE11, MLK, mTOR, PAK/STE20, PDGFR, PI3K, PKC, POLO, SRC, TEC/ATK, and ZAP/SYK.

[00124] In still other aspects the alpha acid is selected from the group consisting of humulone, cohumulone, adhumulone, prehumulone, and posthumulone or the beta acid is selected from the group consisting of lupulone, colupulone, adlupulone, and prelupulone.

[00125] In yet other aspects the isoalpha acid of the composition used is selected from the group consisting of isohumulone, isoadhumulone, and isocohumulone. While the compositions employ RIAA, the RIAA is selected from the group consisting of dihydro-isohumulone, dihydro-isocohumulone, dihydro-adhumulone, tetrahydro-isohumulone, tetrahydro-adhumulone, hexahydro-isohumulone, tetrahydro-adhumulone, hexahydro-isohumulone, and hexahydro-adhumulone. The rho-isoalpha acid configuration is employed in yet other aspects of this embodiment.

[00126] In some aspects of this embodiment the chalcone is xanthohumol or isoxanthohumol, or the prenylflavonoid is 6-prenylnaringenin or 8-prenylnaringenin.

[00127] In yet other aspects, the compound or extract derived from acacia is derived from Acacia catechu or Acacia nilotica. In those aspects where the acacia derived compound or extract is derived from Acacia catechu or Acacia nilotica, the Acacia catechu or Acacia nilotica compound is selected from the group consisting of gum resin, bark powder, heartwood powder, and an Acacia catechu or Acacia nilotica extract. In those aspects where the acacia derived compound is an Acacia catechu or Acacia nilotica extract, the extract is selected from acidic, alkaline, polar solvent, nonpolar solvent, and gastric fluid extracts.

[00128] Compositions of this embodiment may further comprise one or more members selected from the group consisting of antioxidants, vitamins, minerals, proteins, fats, and carbohydrates, or a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient selected from the group consisting of coatings, isotonic and absorption delaying agents, binders, adhesives, lubricants, disintergrants, coloring agents, flavoring agents, sweetening agents, absorbants, detergents, and emulsifying agents.

[00129] In some aspects of this embodiment, the composition used further comprises an antidiabetic drug selected from the group consisting of rosiglitazone, troglitazone, pioglitazone, and metformin.

[00130] In some aspects of this embodiment, the modulated kinase is selected from the group consisting of Abl, Abl(T315I), ALK, ALK4, AMPK, Arg, Arg, ARK5, ASK1, Aurora-A, Axl, Blk, Bmx, BRK, BrSK1, BrSK2, BTK, CaMKI, CaMKII, CaMKIV, CDK1/cyclinB, CDK2/cyclinA, CDK2/cyclinE, CDK3/cyclinE, CDK5/p25,

CDK5/p35, CDK6/cyclinD3, CDK7/cyclinH/MAT1, CDK9/cyclin T1, CHK1, CHK2, CK1(y), CK18, CK2, CK2a2, cKit(D816V), cKit, c-RAF, CSK, cSRC, DAPK1, DAPK2, DDR2, DMPK, DRAK1, DYRK2, EGFR, EGFR(L858R), EGFR(L861Q), EphA1, EphA2, EphA3, EphA4, EphA5, EphA7, EphA8, EphB1, EphB2, EphB3, EphB4, ErbB4, Fer, Fes, FGFR1, FGFR2, FGFR3, FGFR4, Fgr, Flt1, Flt3(D835Y), Flt3, Flt4, Fms, Fyn, GSK3β, GSK3α, Hck, HIPK1, HIPK2, HIPK3, IGF-1R, IKKβ, IKKα, IR, IRAK1, IRAK4, IRR, ITK , JAK2, JAK3, JNK1α1, JNK2α2, JNK3, KDR, Lck, LIMK1, LKB1, LOK, Lyn, Lyn, MAPK1, MAPK2, MAPKAP-K2, MAPKAP-K3, MARK1, MEK1, MELK, Met, MINK, MKK4, MKK6, MKK7B, MLCK, MLK1, Mnk2, MRCKB, MRCKa, MSK1, MSK2, MSSK1, MST1, MST2, MST3, MuSK, NEK2, NEK3, NEK6, NEK7, NLK , p70S6K, PAK2, PAK3, PAK4, PAK6, PAR-1B α , PDGFRB, PDGFRa, PDK1, PI3K beta, PI3K delta, PI3K gamma, Pim-1, Pim-2, PKA(b), PKA, PKB β , PKB α , PKB γ , PKC μ , PKC β I, PKC β II, PKC α , PKC γ , PKC δ , PKCε, PKCζ, PKCη, PKCθ, PKCι, PKD2, PKG1β, PKG1α, Plk3, PRAK, PRK2, PrKX, PTK5, Pyk2, Ret, RIPK2, ROCK-I, ROCK-II, ROCK-II, Ron, Ros, Rse, Rsk1, Rsk1, Rsk2, Rsk3, SAPK2a, SAPK2a(T106M), SAPK2b, SAPK3, SAPK4, SGK, SGK2, SGK3, SIK, Snk, SRPK1, SRPK2, STK33, Syk, TAK1, TBK1, Tie2, TrkA, TrkB, TSSK1, TSSK2, WNK2, WNK3, Yes, ZAP-70, and ZIPK.

[00131] In preferred aspects the modulated kinase is selected from the group consisting of Aurora-A, CDK2/cyclin A, DAPK1, DAPK2, EphA3FGFR4, GSK3ß, GSK3α, Hck, MAPK1, MAPKAP-K2, MSK2, MSSK1, PI3K beta, PI3K delta, PI3K gamma, Rse, Rsk2, Syk, and Tie2. In more preferred aspects the modulated kinase is selected from the group consisting of ABL, AKT, AURORA, CDK, DBF2/20, EGFR, EPH/ELK/ECK, ERK/MAPKFGFR, GSK3, IKKB, INSR, JAK DOM ½, MARK/PRKAA, MEK/STE7, MEKK/STE11, MLK, mTOR, PAK/STE20, PDGFR, PI3K, PKC, POLO, SRC, TEC/ATK, and ZAP/SYK.

[00132] In some aspects, the mammal in need has a condition selected from the group consisting of autoimmune disorders, allergic or inflammatory disorders, metabolic syndrome or diabetes associated disorders, cancer, ocular disorders, and neurological disorders. In those aspects where the mammal in need has an autoimmune disorder, that disorder is selected from the group consisting of autoimmune hemolytic anemia, Crohn's

disease, inflammatory bowel disease, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, rheumatoid arthritis, and systemic lupus erythematosus.

[00133] In other aspects of this embodiment, the allergic or inflammatory disorder is selected from the group consisting of asthma, rhinitis, ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, pancreatitis, gastritis, benign tumors, polyps, hereditary polyposis syndrome, colon cancer, rectal cancer, breast cancer, prostate cancer, stomach cancer, ulcerous disease of the digestive organs, stenocardia, atherosclerosis, myocardial infarction, sequelae of stenocardia or myocardial infarction, senile dementia, and cerebrovascular diseases. In yet other aspects the metabolic syndrome or diabetes associated disorder is selected from the group consisting of metabolic syndrome, diabetes type 1, diabetes type 2, insulin insensitivity and obesity.

[00134] In some aspects the cancer is selected from the group consisting of brain, breast, colon, kidney, leukemia, liver, lung, and prostate cancers. In yet other aspects of this embodiment the ocular disorder is selected from retinopathy, diabetic retinopathy, and macular degeneration. In still other aspects of this embodiment, the neurological disorder is selected from the group consisting of Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, multiple sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS or Lou Gehrig's Disease), Huntington's disease, neurocognitive dysfunction, senile dementia, and mood disorder diseases.

[00135] Another embodiment of the invention describes compositions for modulating the activity of a plurality of metabolic syndrome associated protein kinases in a subject in need thereof, wherein the protein kinase modulation is beneficial to the health of the subject. These compositions comprise a therapeutically effective amount of a composition comprising a 5:1 (w/w) ratio of rho-isoalpha acids to Acacia nilotica heartwood powder extract.

[00136] Another embodiment of the invention discloses compositions for modulating the activity of a plurality of cancer associated protein kinases in a subject in need where the protein kinase modulation is beneficial to the health of the subject. In this embodiment the composition comprises a therapeutically effective amount of at least one member selected from the group consisting of:

a. from about 0.01 mg to about 10,000 mg of xanthohumol;

- b. from about 0.01 mg to about 10,000 mg of THIAA;
- c. from about 0.01 mg to about 10,000 mg of HHIAA;
- d. from about 0.01 mg to about 10,000 mg of RIAA;
- e. from about 0.01 mg to about 10,000 mg of IAA;
- f. from about 0.01 mg to about 10,000 mg of beta acids; and
- g. from about 0.01 mg to about 10,000 mg of alpha acids.

[00137] As used herein, by "treating" is meant reducing, preventing, and/or reversing the symptoms in the individual to which a compound of the invention has been administered, as compared to the symptoms of an individual not being treated according to the invention. A practitioner will appreciate that the compounds, compositions, and methods described herein are to be used in concomitance with continuous clinical evaluations by a skilled practitioner (physician or veterinarian) to determine subsequent therapy. Hence, following treatment the practitioners will evaluate any improvement in the treatment of the pulmonary inflammation according to standard methodologies. Such evaluation will aid and inform in evaluating whether to increase, reduce or continue a particular treatment dose, mode of administration, etc.

[00138] It will be understood that the subject to which a compound of the invention is administered need not suffer from a specific traumatic state. Indeed, the compounds of the invention may be administered prophylactically, prior to any development of symptoms. The term "therapeutic," "therapeutically," and permutations of these terms are used to encompass therapeutic, palliative as well as prophylactic uses. Hence, as used herein, by "treating or alleviating the symptoms" is meant reducing, preventing, and/or reversing the symptoms of the individual to which a compound of the invention has been administered, as compared to the symptoms of an individual receiving no such administration.

[00139] The term "therapeutically effective amount" is used to denote treatments at dosages effective to achieve the therapeutic result sought. Furthermore, one of skill will appreciate that the therapeutically effective amount of the compound of the invention may be lowered or increased by fine tuning and/or by administering more than one compound of the invention, or by administering a compound of the invention with another compound. See, for example, Meiner, C.L., "Clinical Trials: Design, Conduct,

and Analysis," Monographs in Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Vol. 8 Oxford University Press, USA (1986). The invention therefore provides a method to tailor the administration/treatment to the particular exigencies specific to a given mammal. As illustrated in the following examples, therapeutically effective amounts may be easily determined for example empirically by starting at relatively low amounts and by stepwise increments with concurrent evaluation of beneficial effect.

[00140] It will be appreciated by those of skill in the art that the number of administrations of the compounds according to the invention will vary from patient to patient based on the particular medical status of that patient at any given time including other clinical factors such as age, weight and condition of the mammal and the route of administration chosen.

[00141] As used herein, "symptom" denotes any sensation or change in bodily function that is experienced by a patient and is associated with a particular disease, i.e., anything that accompanies "X" and is regarded as an indication of "X"'s existence. It is recognized and understood that symptoms will vary from disease to disease or condition to condition. By way of non-limiting examples, symptoms associated with autoimmune disorders include fatigue, dizziness, malaise, increase in size of an organ or tissue (for example, thyroid enlargement in Grave's Disease), or destruction of an organ or tissue resulting in decreased functioning of an organ or tissue (for example, the islet cells of the pancreas are destroyed in diabetes).

[00142] Representative symptomology for allergy associated diseases or conditions include absentmindedness, anaphylaxis, asthma, burning eyes, constipation, coughing, dark circles under or around the eyes, dermatitis, depression, diarrhea, difficulty swallowing, distraction or difficulty with concentration, dizziness, eczema, embarrassment, fatigue, flushing, headaches, heart palpitations, hives, impaired sense of smell, irritability/behavioral problems, itchy nose or skin or throat, joint aches muscle pains, nasal congestion, nasal polyps, nausea, postnasal drainage (postnasal drip), rapid pulse, rhinorrhea (runny nose), ringing - popping or fullness in the ears, shortness of breath, skin rashes, sleep difficulties, sneezing, swelling (angioedema), throat hoarseness, tingling nose, tiredness, vertigo, vomiting, watery or itchy or crusty or red eyes, and wheezing.

[00143] "Inflammation" or "inflammatory condition" as used herein refers to a local response to cellular injury that is marked by capillary dilatation, leukocytic infiltration, redness, heat, pain, swelling, and often loss of function and that serves as a mechanism initiating the elimination of noxious agents and of damaged tissue. Representative symptoms of inflammation or an inflammatory condition include, if confined to a joint, redness, swollen joint that's warm to touch, joint pain and stiffness, and loss of joint function. Systemic inflammatory responses can produce "flu-like" symptoms, such as, for instance, fever, chills, fatigue/loss of energy, headaches, loss of appetite, and muscle stiffness.

[00144] Diabetes and metabolic syndrome often go undiagnosed because many of their symptoms seem so harmless. For example, some diabetes symptoms include, without limitation: frequent urination, excessive thirst, extreme hunger, unusual weight loss, increased fatigue, irritability, and blurry vision.

[00145] Symptomology of neurological disorders may be variable and can include, without limitation, numbness, tingling, hyperesthesia (increased sensitivity), paralysis, localized weakness, dysarthria (difficult speech), aphasia (inability to speak), dysphagia (difficulty swallowing), diplopia (double vision), cognition issues (inability to concentrate, for example), memory loss, amaurosis fugax (temporary loss of vision in one eye) difficulty walking, incoordination, tremor, seizures, confusion, lethargy, dementia, delirium and coma.

[00146] In a further embodiment compositions for modulating the activity of a plurality of ocular disorder associated protein kinases in a subject, wherein said protein kinase modulation is beneficial to the health of the subject are described. Here the compositions comprise a therapeutically effective amount of a composition comprising from about 1 mg to about 1000 mg of vitamin C; from about 1 IU to about 1000 IU of vitamin E; from about 0.1 mg to about 2.5 mg of selenium; from about 1 mg to about 50 mg of zinc; from about 0.1 mg to about 10 mg of copper; from about 1 mg to about 15 mg of lutein; from about 0.05 mg to about 1 mg of zeaxanthin; and from about 1 mg to about 1000 mg of Acacia nilotica heartwood powder extract

[00147] The following examples are intended to further illustrate certain preferred embodiments of the invention and are not limiting in nature. Those skilled in the art will

recognize, or be able to ascertain, using no more than routine experimentation, numerous equivalents to the specific substances and procedures described herein.

EXAMPLES

Example 1

Effects of modified Hops components on protein kinases

[00148] As stated above, kinases represent transferase class enzymes that are able to transfer a phosphate group from a donor molecule (usually ATP) to an amino acid residue of a protein (usually threonine, serine or tyrosine). Kinases are used in signal transduction for the regulation of enzymes, i.e., they can inhibit or activate the activity of an enzyme, such as in cholesterol biosynthesis, amino acid transformations, or glycogen turnover. While most kinases are specialized to a single kind of amino acid residue, some kinases exhibit dual activity in that they can phosphorylate two different kinds of amino acids. As shown in Figure 1, kinases function in signal transduction and translation.

[00149] Methods - The inhibitory effect of 10 µg RIAA/ml of the present invention on human kinase activity was tested on a panel of over 200 kinases in the KinaseProfilerTM Assay (Upstate Cell Signaling Solutions, Upstate USA, Inc., Charlottesville, VA., USA). The assay protocols for specific kinases are summarized at http://www.upstate.com/img/pdf/kp protocols full.pdf (last visited on June 12, 2006).

[00150] Results - Just over 205 human kinases were assayed in the cell free system. Surprisingly we discovered that the hops compounds tested inhibited 25 of the 205 kinases by 10% or greater. Eight (8) of the 205 were inhibited by >20%; 5 of 205 were inhibited by >30; and 2 were inhibited by about 50%.

[00151] Specifically in the PI3kinase pathway, hops inhibits PI3K γ , PI3K δ , PI3K β , Akt1, Akt2, GSK3 α , GSK3 β , P70S6K. It should be noted that mTOR was not available for testing.

[00152] The inhibitory effects of the hops compounds RIAA on the kinases tested are shown in Table 1 below.

Table 1

Kinase inhibition by RIAA tested in the KinaseProfiler™ Assay at 10 μg/ml

Kinase	% of Control	Kinase	% of Control
Abl	93	MAPKAP-K2	98
Abl	102	MAPKAP-K3	97
Abl(T315I)	121	MARK1	101
ALK	84	MEK1	113
ALK4	109	MELK	98
AMPK	103	Met	109
Arg	96	MINK	109
Arg	95	MKK4	94
ARK5	103	MKK6	114
ASK1	116	MKK7ß	113
Aurora-A	77	MLCK	114
Axl	89	MLK1	109
Blk	115	Mnk2	116
Bmx	108	MRCKB	114
BRK	112	MRCKa	119
BrSK1	108	MSK1	97
BrSK2	100	MSK2	89
BTK	97	MSSK1	92
CaMKI	96	MST1	105
CaMKII	119	MST2	103
CaMKIV	115	MST3	104
CDK1/cyclinB	109	MuSK	100
CDK2/cyclinA	94	NEK2	99
CDK2/cyclinE	122	NEK3	109
CDK3/cyclinE	104	NEK6	98
CDK5/p25	100	NEK7	98
CDK5/p35	103	NLK	109
CDK6/cyclinD3	110	p70S6K	87
CDK7/cyclinH/MAT1	108	PAK2	92
CDK9/cyclin T1	84	PAK3	54
CHK1	102	PAK4	99
CHK2	98	PAK6	109
CK1(y)	109	PAR-1Bα	109
CK18	104	PDGFRB	109
CK2	122	PDGFRα	101
CK2a2	126	PDK1	118
cKit(D816V)	135	PI3K beta	95
cKit	103	PI3K delta	88
c-RAF	101	PI3K gamma	80
CSK	108	Pim-1	. 133
cSRC	103	Pim-2	112

DAPK1	78	PKA(b)	99
DAPK2	67	PKA	66
DDR2	108	PKBß	87
DMPK	121	РКВα	49
DRAK1	111	РКВу	100
DYRK2	112	РКСи	100
EGFR	120	PKCBI	112
EGFR(L858R)	113	PKCBII	99
EGFR(L861Q)	122	PKCa	109
EphA1	105	PKCy	109
EphA2	115	ΡΚΟδ	101
EphA3	93	PKCε	99
EphA4	108	PKCζ	107
EphA5	120	PKCn	119
EphA7	127	PKCθ	117
EphA8	112	PKC ₁	96
EphB1	134	PKD2	115
EphB2	110	PKG18	99
EphB3	101	PKG1a	110
EphB4	113	Plk3	98
ErbB4	123	PRAK	100
Fer	80	PRK2	102
Fes	121	PrKX	94
FGFR1	96	PTK5	104
FGFR2	103	Pyk2	112
FGFR3	109	Ret	96
FGFR4	83	RIPK2	98
Fgr	102	ROCK-I	105
Flt1	102	ROCK-II	90
Flt3(D835Y)	103	ROCK-II	105
Flt3	108	Ron	102
Flt4	110	Ros	94
Fms	105	Rse	84
Fyn	100	Rsk1	93
GSK3ß	82	Rsk1	95
GSK3α	89	Rsk2	89
Hck	83	Rsk3	95
HIPK1	98	SAPK2a	1111
HIPK2	113	SAPK2a(T106M)	108
HIPK3	119	SAPK2b	100
IGF-1R	97	SAPK3	98
IKKß	117	SAPK4	98
IKKα	117	SGK	94
IR	95	SGK2	96
IRAK1	109	SGK3	107
IRAK4	110	SIK	90
IRR	102	Snk	98
ITK	117		

JAK2	112	SRPK2	110
JAK3	111	STK33	94
JNK1a1	104	Syk	82
JNK2α2	84	TAK1	109
JNK3	98	TBK1	121
KDR	101	Tie2	95
Lck	94	TrkA	85
LIMK1	102	TrkB	91
LKB1	106	TSSK1	51.
LOK	127	TSSK2	97
Lyn	100	WNK2	102
Lyn	109	WNK3	104
MAPK1	95	Yes	92
MAPK2	101	ZAP-70	113
MAPK2	113	ZIPK	91

[00153] It should be noted that several kinases in the PI3K pathway are being preferentially inhibited by RIAA, for example, Akt1 at 51% inhibition. It is interesting to note that three Akt isoforms exist. Akt1 null mice are viable, but retarded in growth [Cho et al., Science 292:1728-1731 (2001)]. Drosophila eye cells deficient in Akt1 are reduced in size [Verdu et al., Nat cell Biol 1:500-505 (1999)]; overexpression leads to increased size from normal. Akt2 null mice are viable but have impaired glucose control [Cho et al., J Biol Chem 276:38345-38352 (2001)]. Hence, it appears Akt1 plays a role in size determination and Akt2 is involved in insulin signaling.

[00154] The PI3K pathway is known to play a key role in mRNA stability and mRNA translation selection resulting in differential protein expression of various oncogene proteins and inflammatory pathway proteins. A particular 5' mRNA structure denoted 5'-TOP has been shown to be a key structure in the regulation of mRNA translation selection.

[00155] A review of the cPLA literature and DNA sequence indicates that the 5' mRNA of human cPLA2 contains a consensus (82% homology to a known oncogene regulated similarly) sequence indicating that it too has a 5'TOP structure. sPLAs, also known to be implicated in inflammation, also have this same 5'-TOP. Moreover, this indicates that cPLA2 and possibly other PLAs are upregulated by the PI3K pathway via increasing the translation selection of cPLA2 mRNA resulting in increases in cPLA2 protein. Conversely, inhibitors of PI3K should reduce the amount of cPLA2 and reduce PGE2 formation made via the COX2 pathway.

[00156] Taken together the kinase data and our own results where we have discovered that hops compounds inhibit cPLA2 protein expression (Western blots, data not shown) but not mRNA, suggests that the anti-inflammatory mode of action of hops compounds may be via reducing substrate availability to COX2 by reducing cPLA2 protein levels, and perhaps more specifically, by inhibiting the PI3K pathway resulting in the inhibition of activation of TOP mRNA translation.

[00157] The exact pathway of activity remains unclear. Some reports are consistent with the model that activation occurs via phosphorylation of one or more of the six isoforms of ribosomal protein S6 (RPS6). RPS6 is reported to resolve the 5'TOP mRNA allowing efficient translation into protein. However, Stolovich et al. Mol Cell Biol Dec, 8101-8113 (2002), disputes this model and proposes that Akt1 phosphorylates an unknown translation factor, X, which allows TOP mRNA translation.

Example 2

Dose response effects of hops or acacia components on selected protein kinases

[00158] The dose responsiveness of mgRho was tested at approximately 10, 50, and 100 μ g/ml on over sixty selected protein kinases according to the protocols of Example 1 are presented as Tables 2A & 2B below. The five kinases which were inhibited the most are displayed graphically as Figure 2.

[00159] The dose responsiveness for kinase inhibition (reported as a percent of control) of a THIAA preparation was tested at approximately 1, 10, 25, and 50 ug/ml on 86 selected kinases as presented in Table 3 below. Similarly, an acacia preparation was tested at approximately 1, 5, and 25 ug/ml on over 230 selected protein kinases according to the protocols of Example 1 and are presented as Table 4 below. Preparations of isoalpha acids (IAA), heaxahydroisoalpha acids (HHIAA), beta acids, and xanthohumol were also tested at approximately 1, 10, 25, and 50 ug/ml on 86 selected kinases and the dose responsiveness results are presented below as Tables 5 – 8 respectively.

Table 2A

Dose response effect (as % of Control) of a mgRho on selected protein kinases

Y/:	10	50	100	***	10	50	100
Kinase	ug/ml	ug/ml	ug/ml	Kinase	ug/ml	ug/ml	ug/ml
Abl	103	82	65	MSSK1	120	31	26
ALK	79	93	109	p70S6K	. 105	86	69
AMPK ·	107	105	110	PAK2	99	84	89
Arg	94	76	64	PAK5	99	94	78
Aurora-A	96	59 .	33	PASK	105	111	102
Axl	101	87	85	PDK1	98	90	78
CaMKI	95	85	77	PI3K beta (est)	74	49	39
CDK2/cyclinA	106	81	59	PI3K delta (est)	64	22	13
CDK9/cyclin T1	100	88	101	PI3K gamma (est)	85	69	55
c-RAF	105	109	103	PKA	103	95	92
DAPK1	82	56	51	PKCε	96	93	91
DAPK2	64	51	45	PKCı	100	94	96
EphA3	103	64	55	PrKX	100	105	90
Fer	87	74	83	ROCK-II	102	101	99
FGFR1	98	99	93	Ros	105	86	90
FGFR4	111	68	35	Rse	71	39	22
GSK3ß	65	17	26	Rsk2	108	79	56
GSK3a	65	64	13	Rsk3	108	102	86
Hck	86	72	59	SAPK2a	96	105	109
IKKß	104	91	92	SAPK2a(T106M)	100	107	107
ΙΚΚα	104	101	96	SAPK2b	101	102	106
IR	87	85	78	SAPK3	110	109	110
JNK 1a1	105	115	106	SAPK4	97	107	109
JNK2α2	119	136	124	SGK	111	105	94
JNK3	98	98	86	SIK	130	125	117
Lck	105	83	81	STK33	99	96	103
MAPK1	77	53	44	Syk	79	46	28
MAPK2	101	104	106	Tie2	113	74	56
MAPKAP-K2	111	99	49	TrkA	127	115	93
MAPKAP-K3	109	106	73	TrkB	106	105	81
MEK1	106	104	91	TSSK1	105	100	95
MKK4	110	110	98	Yes	100	105	100
MSK2	92	54	43	ZIPK	92	62	83

Table 2B

Dose response effect (as % of Control) of a mgRho on selected protein kinases

Kinase	1	5	25	50
	ug/ml	ug/ml	ug/ml	ug/ml
AMPK(r)	102	98	99	91
CaMKI(h)	100	106	106	87
CaMKIIB(h)	101	87	114	97
CaMKIIy(h)	85	97	97	90
CaMKIδ(h)	117	110	105	90

CaMKIV(h) 109 101 73 95 FGFR1(h) 103 108 106 103 FGFR1(V561M)(h) 104 108 110 102 FGFR2(h) 96 90 94 55 FGFR3(h) 100 113 91 40 FGFR4(h) 115 110 100 71 GSK3α(h) 51 77 63 38 GSK3β(h) 95 86 71 51 Hck(h) 89 96 87 95 IGF-1R(h) 76 65 65 102 IKKα(h) 126 125 145 144 IKKB(h) 130 118 105 89 10 JAK3(h) 89 93 89 76 JNK1a1(h) 101 104 107 99 JNK2α2(h) 95 97 97 92 JNK3(h) 88 92 91 98	O Marriago				
FGFR1(h) 103 108 106 103 FGFR1(V561M)(h) 104 108 110 102 FGFR2(h) 96 90 94 55 FGFR3(h) 100 113 91 40 FGFR4(h) 115 110 100 71 GSK3α(h) 51 77 63 38 GSK3β(h) 95 86 71 51 Hck(h) 89 96 87 95 IGF-1R(h) 76 65 65 102 IKKα(h) 126 125 145 144 IKKβ(h) 130 118 105 89 IRAK1(h) 101 104 107 99 JAK3(h) 89 93 89 76 JNK1a1(h) 103 78 72 70 JNK2a2(h) 95 97 97 92 JNK3(h) 88 92 91 98	CaMKIIδ(h)	100	97	102	96
FGFR1(V561M)(h) 104 108 110 102 FGFR2(h) 96 90 94 55 FGFR3(h) 100 113 91 40 FGFR4(h) 115 110 100 71 GSK3α(h) 51 77 63 38 GSK3β(h) 95 86 71 51 Hck(h) 89 96 87 95 IGF-IR(h) 76 65 65 102 IKKa(h) 126 125 145 144 IKKB(h) 130 118 105 89 IRAK1(h) 101 104 107 99 JAK3(h) 89 93 89 76 JNK1α1(h) 103 78 72 70 JNK2α2(h) 95 97 97 92 JNK3(h) 88 92 91 98 KDR(h) 108 103 102 109					
FGFR2(h) 96 90 94 55 FGFR3(h) 100 113 91 40 FGFR4(h) 115 110 100 71 GSK3α(h) 51 77 63 38 GSK3β(h) 95 86 71 51 Hck(h) 89 96 87 95 IGF-IR(h) 76 65 65 102 IKKa(h) 126 125 145 144 IKKB(h) 130 118 105 89 IRAK1(h) 101 104 107 99 JAK3(h) 89 93 89 76 JNK1a1(h) 103 78 72 70 JNK2α2(h) 95 97 97 92 JNK3(h) 88 92 91 98 KDR(h) 108 103 102 109 Lck(h) 99 102 90 92 LkB1(h)					
FGFR3(h) 100 113 91 40 FGFR4(h) 115 110 100 71 GSK3α(h) 51 77 63 38 GSK3β(h) 95 86 71 51 Hck(h) 89 96 87 95 IGF-IR(h) 76 65 65 102 IKKα(h) 126 125 145 144 IKKβ(h) 130 118 105 89 IRAK1(h) 101 104 107 99 JAK3(h) 89 93 89 76 JNK1α1(h) 103 78 72 70 JNK2α2(h) 95 97 97 92 JNK3(h) 88 92 91 98 KDR(h) 108 103 102 109 Lck(h) 99 102 90 92 LKB1(h) 135 135 140 140 MAPK					
FGFR4(h) 115 110 100 71 GSK3α(h) 51 77 63 38 GSK3β(h) 95 86 71 51 Hck(h) 89 96 87 95 IGF-IR(h) 76 65 65 102 IKKα(h) 126 125 145 144 IKKβ(h) 130 118 105 89 IRAK1(h) 101 104 107 99 JAK3(h) 89 93 89 76 JNK1α1(h) 103 78 72 70 JNK2α2(h) 95 97 97 92 JNK3(h) 88 92 91 98 KDR(h) 108 103 102 109 Lck(h) 99 102 90 92 LKB1(h) 135 135 140 140 MAPK1(h) 98 90 90 80 MAPKAP					
GSK3α(h) 51 77 63 38 GSK3β(h) 95 86 71 51 Hck(h) 89 96 87 95 IGF-1R(h) 76 65 65 102 IKKα(h) 126 125 145 144 IKKβ(h) 130 118 105 89 IRAK1(h) 101 104 107 99 JAK3(h) 89 93 89 76 JNK1α1(h) 103 78 72 70 JNK2α2(h) 95 97 97 92 JNK3(h) 88 92 91 98 KDR(h) 108 103 102 109 Lck(h) 99 102 90 92 LKB1(h) 135 135 140 140 MAPK1(h) 98 90 90 80 MAPK2(h) 112 110 111 107 MAPKAP-K2(h) 103 100 92 68 MAPKAP-K3(h) 108 99 94 87 MSK1(h) 134 110 111 101 MSK2(h) 117 97 102 86 MSSK1(h) 103 103 103 81 69 PKCβII(h) 98 100 77 58 PKCγ(h) 106 99 105 92 PKCβ(h) 107 104 93 85 PKCγ(h) 108 108 106 99 89 PKCβ(h) 109 102 90 PKCβ(h) 101 101 101 PKCμ(h) 108 109 100 92 PKCβ(h) 100 103 100 89 PKCβ(h) 100 103 100 89 PKCβ(h) 100 103 100 92 PKCβ(h) 100 103 100 89 PKCβ(h) 100 103 100 89 PKCβ(h) 100 103 100 92 PKCβ(h) 100 103 100 92 PKCβ(h) 100 103 100 89 PKCβ(h) 100 103 100 89 PKCβ(h) 100 103 100 99 88 PKCβ(h) 100 100 103 100 PKCβ(h) 100 103 100 90 89 PKCβ(h) 100 100 103 100 PKCβ(h) 100 103 100 90 89 PKCβ(h) 100 100 103 100 PKCβ(h) 100 103 100 90 89 PKCβ(h) 100 100 103 100 PKCβ(h) 100 100 103 Syk(h) 101 109 90 84 TrkA(h) 97 98 51 41		100	113	91	40
GSK3β(h) 95 86 71 51 Hck(h) 89 96 87 95 IGF-IR(h) 76 65 65 102 IKKα(h) 126 125 145 144 IKKβ(h) 130 118 105 89 IRAK1(h) 101 104 107 99 JAK3(h) 89 93 89 76 JNK1α1(h) 103 78 72 70 JNK2α2(h) 95 97 97 92 JNK3(h) 88 92 91 98 KDR(h) 108 103 102 109 Lck(h) 99 102 90 92 LKB1(h) 135 135 140 140 MAPK1(h) 98 90 90 80 MAPK2(h) 112 110 111 107 MAPKAP-K2(h) 103 100 92 68 MAPKAP-K3(h) 108 99 94 87 MSK1(h) 134 110 111 101 MSK2(h) 117 97 102 86 MSSX(h) 103 103 81 69 PKCβII(h) 98 100 77 58 PKCβ(h) 103 102 91 85 PKCβ(h) 104 93 85 PKCβ(h) 107 104 93 85 PKCβ(h) 108 106 99 89 PKCβ(h) 107 104 93 85 PKCβ(h) 107 104 93 85 PKCβ(h) 108 106 99 89 PKCβ(h) 107 104 93 85 PKCβ(h) 107 104 93 85 PKCβ(h) 108 106 99 89 PKCβ(h) 107 104 93 85 PKCβ(h) 107 104 93 85 PKCβ(h) 108 106 99 89 PKCβ(h) 106 100 100 PKCβ(h) 107 104 93 85 PKCβ(h) 108 106 99 89 PKCβ(h) 109 100 103 PKCβ(h) 100 100 103 Syk(h) 101 109 90 84 TrkA(h) 97 98 51 41		115	110	100	71
Hck(h) 89 96 87 95 IGF-IR(h) 76 65 65 102 IKKα(h) 126 125 145 144 IKKβ(h) 130 118 105 89 IRAK1(h) 101 104 107 99 JAK3(h) 89 93 89 76 JNK1α1(h) 103 78 72 70 JNK2α2(h) 95 97 97 92 JNK3(h) 88 92 91 98 KDR(h) 108 103 102 109 Lck(h) 99 102 90 92 LKB1(h) 135 135 140 140 MAPK1(h) 98 90 90 80 MAPK2(h) 112 110 111 107 MAPKAP-K3(h) 103 100 92 68 MAPKAP-K3(h) 108 99 94 87		51	77	63	38
IGF-IR(h) 76 65 65 102 IKKα(h) 126 125 145 144 IKKβ(h) 130 118 105 89 IRAK1(h) 101 104 107 99 JAK3(h) 89 93 89 76 JNK1α1(h) 103 78 72 70 JNK2α2(h) 95 97 97 92 JNK3(h) 88 92 91 98 KDR(h) 108 103 102 109 Lck(h) 99 102 90 92 LKB1(h) 135 135 140 140 MAPK1(h) 98 90 90 80 MAPK2(h) 112 110 111 107 MAPKAP-K2(h) 103 100 92 68 MAPKAP-K3(h) 108 99 94 87 MSSK1(h) 117 97 102 86		95	86	71	51
IKKα(h) 126 125 145 144 IKKβ(h) 130 118 105 89 IRAK1(h) 101 104 107 99 JAK3(h) 89 93 89 76 JNK1α1(h) 103 78 72 70 JNK2α2(h) 95 97 97 92 JNK3(h) 88 92 91 98 KDR(h) 108 103 102 109 Lck(h) 99 102 90 92 LKB1(h) 135 135 140 140 MAPK1(h) 98 90 90 80 MAPK2(h) 112 110 111 107 MAPKAP-K2(h) 103 100 92 68 MAPKAP-K3(h) 108 99 94 87 MSK1(h) 134 110 111 101 MSSK1(h) 103 103 81 69 PKC9(h) 100 103 100 89 PKC9(h) 1	<u> </u>	89	96	87	95
IKKβ(h) 130 118 105 89 IRAK1(h) 101 104 107 99 JAK3(h) 89 93 89 76 JNK1α1(h) 103 78 72 70 JNK2α2(h) 95 97 97 92 JNK3(h) 88 92 91 98 KDR(h) 108 103 102 109 Lck(h) 99 102 90 92 LKB1(h) 135 135 140 140 MAPK1(h) 98 90 90 80 MAPK1(h) 98 90 90 80 MAPKAP-K2(h) 103 100 92 68 MAPKAP-K3(h) 108 99 94 87 MSK1(h) 134 110 111 101 MSK2(h) 117 97 102 86 MSSK1(h) 103 103 81 69		76	65	65	102
IRAK1(h) 101 104 107 99 JAK3(h) 89 93 89 76 JNK1α1(h) 103 78 72 70 JNK2α2(h) 95 97 97 92 JNK3(h) 88 92 91 98 KDR(h) 108 103 102 109 Lck(h) 99 102 90 92 LKB1(h) 135 135 140 140 MAPK1(h) 98 90 90 80 MAPK2(h) 112 110 111 107 MAPKAP-K3(h) 103 100 92 68 MAPKAP-K3(h) 108 99 94 87 MSK1(h) 134 110 111 101 MSK2(h) 117 97 102 86 MSSK1(h) 103 103 81 69 PKCβII(h) 98 100 77 58 PKCγ(h) 106 99 105 92 PKCg(h) 107<		126	125	145	144
JAK3(h) 89 93 89 76 JNK1α1(h) 103 78 72 70 JNK2α2(h) 95 97 97 92 JNK3(h) 88 92 91 98 KDR(h) 108 103 102 109 Lck(h) 99 102 90 92 LKB1(h) 135 135 140 140 MAPK1(h) 98 90 90 80 MAPK2(h) 112 110 111 107 MAPKAP-K2(h) 103 100 92 68 MAPKAP-K3(h) 108 99 94 87 MSK1(h) 134 110 111 101 MSK2(h) 117 97 102 86 MSSK1(h) 103 103 81 69 PKC8(h) 100 103 100 89 PKCP(h) 106 99 105 92 PKC8(h) 100 77 58 PKC9(h) 104 93 <td></td> <td>130</td> <td>118</td> <td>105</td> <td>89</td>		130	118	105	89
JNK1α1(h)		101	104		99
JNK2α2(h) 95 97 97 92 JNK3(h) 88 92 91 98 KDR(h) 108 103 102 109 Lck(h) 99 102 90 92 LKB1(h) 135 135 140 140 MAPK1(h) 98 90 90 80 MAPK2(h) 112 110 111 107 MAPKAP-K2(h) 103 100 92 68 MAPKAP-K3(h) 108 99 94 87 MSK1(h) 134 110 111 101 MSK2(h) 117 97 102 86 MSSK1(h) 103 103 81 69 P70S6K(h) 100 103 100 89 PKCβII(h) 98 100 77 58 PKCγ(h) 106 99 105 92 PKCδ(h) 107 104 93 85 PKCβ(h) 107 104 93 85 PKCβ(h) 108 106 99 89 PKCβ(h) 108 106 99 89 PKCβ(h) 108 106 99 89 PKCβ(h) 84 94 94 101 PKCβ(h) 88 97 95 89 PKCβ(h) 101 105 102 100 PKCβ(h) 96 100 100 103 Syk(h) 101 109 90 84 TrkA(h) 97 98 51 41	JAK3(h)	89	93	89	76
NK3(h) 88 92 91 98		103	78	72	
KDR(h) 108 103 102 109 Lck(h) 99 102 90 92 LKB1(h) 135 135 140 140 MAPK1(h) 98 90 90 80 MAPK2(h) 112 110 111 107 MAPKAP-K2(h) 103 100 92 68 MAPKAP-K3(h) 108 99 94 87 MSK1(h) 134 110 111 101 MSK2(h) 117 97 102 86 MSSK1(h) 103 103 81 69 p70S6K(h) 100 103 100 89 PKCβII(h) 98 100 77 58 PKCγ(h) 106 99 105 92 PKCδ(h) 103 102 91 85 PKCγ(h) 104 93 85 PKCη(h) 108 106 99 89 PKCη(h) 84 94 94 101 PKCγ(h) 88 97	JNK2α2(h)	95	97	97	92
Lck(h) 99 102 90 92 LKB1(h) 135 135 140 140 MAPK1(h) 98 90 90 80 MAPK2(h) 112 110 111 107 MAPKAP-K2(h) 103 100 92 68 MAPKAP-K3(h) 108 99 94 87 MSK1(h) 134 110 111 101 MSK2(h) 117 97 102 86 MSSK1(h) 103 103 81 69 p70S6K(h) 103 103 100 89 PKCBII(h) 98 100 77 58 PKCy(h) 106 99 105 92 PKCS(h) 103 102 91 85 PKCz(h) 107 104 93 85 PKCn(h) 108 106 99 89 PKCn(h) 84 94 94 101 PKCp(h) 88 97 95 89 PKCg(h) 10 </td <td></td> <td>88</td> <td>92</td> <td>91</td> <td>98</td>		88	92	91	98
LKB1(h) 135 135 140 140 MAPK1(h) 98 90 90 80 MAPK2(h) 112 110 111 107 MAPKAP-K2(h) 103 100 92 68 MAPKAP-K3(h) 108 99 94 87 MSK1(h) 134 110 111 101 MSK2(h) 117 97 102 86 MSSK1(h) 103 103 81 69 p70S6K(h) 100 103 100 89 PKCBII(h) 98 100 77 58 PKCy(h) 106 99 105 92 PKCO(h) 103 102 91 85 PKCE(h) 107 104 93 85 PKCI(h) 84 94 94 101 PKCµ(h) 88 97 95 89 PKCQ(h) 110 105 102 100 PKCQ(h) 96 100 100 103 Syk(h)		108	103	102	109
MAPK1(h) 98 90 90 80 MAPK2(h) 112 110 111 107 MAPKAP-K2(h) 103 100 92 68 MAPKAP-K3(h) 108 99 94 87 MSK1(h) 134 110 111 101 MSK2(h) 117 97 102 86 MSSK1(h) 103 103 81 69 p70S6K(h) 100 103 100 89 PKCBII(h) 98 100 77 58 PKCy(h) 106 99 105 92 PKCδ(h) 103 102 91 85 PKCz(h) 107 104 93 85 PKCη(h) 108 106 99 89 PKCη(h) 84 94 94 101 PKCμ(h) 88 97 95 89 PKCβ(h) 110 105 102 100 PKCβ(h) 100 100 103 103 Syk(h) 1	Lck(h)	99	102	90	92
MAPK2(h) I12 I10 I11 107 MAPKAP-K2(h) 103 100 92 68 MAPKAP-K3(h) 108 99 94 87 MSK1(h) 134 110 111 101 MSK2(h) 117 97 102 86 MSSK1(h) 103 103 81 69 p70S6K(h) 100 103 100 89 PKCBII(h) 98 100 77 58 PKCγ(h) 106 99 105 92 PKCδ(h) 103 102 91 85 PKCε(h) 107 104 93 85 PKCη(h) 108 106 99 89 PKCη(h) 84 94 94 101 PKCμ(h) 88 97 95 89 PKCθ(h) 110 105 102 100 PKCβ(h) 96 100 100 103		135	135	140	140
MAPKAP-K2(h) 103 100 92 68 MAPKAP-K3(h) 108 99 94 87 MSK1(h) 134 110 111 101 MSK2(h) 117 97 102 86 MSSK1(h) 103 103 81 69 p70S6K(h) 100 103 100 89 PKCBII(h) 98 100 77 58 PKCγ(h) 106 99 105 92 PKCδ(h) 103 102 91 85 PKCε(h) 107 104 93 85 PKCη(h) 108 106 99 89 PKCη(h) 84 94 94 101 PKCμ(h) 88 97 95 89 PKCθ(h) 110 105 102 100 PKCζ(h) 96 100 100 103 Syk(h) 101 109 90 84	MAPK1(h)	98	90	90	80
MAPKAP-K3(h) 108 99 94 87 MSK1(h) 134 110 111 101 MSK2(h) 117 97 102 86 MSSK1(h) 103 103 81 69 p70S6K(h) 100 103 100 89 PKCBII(h) 98 100 77 58 PKCy(h) 106 99 105 92 PKCδ(h) 103 102 91 85 PKCs(h) 107 104 93 85 PKCη(h) 108 106 99 89 PKCI(h) 84 94 94 101 PKCμ(h) 88 97 95 89 PKCθ(h) 110 105 102 100 PKCζ(h) 96 100 100 103 Syk(h) 101 109 90 84 TrkA(h) 97 98 51 41		112	110	111	107
MSK1(h) 134 110 111 101 MSK2(h) 117 97 102 86 MSSK1(h) 103 103 81 69 p70S6K(h) 100 103 100 89 PKCBII(h) 98 100 77 58 PKCy(h) 106 99 105 92 PKCS(h) 103 102 91 85 PKCs(h) 107 104 93 85 PKCq(h) 108 106 99 89 PKCl(h) 84 94 94 101 PKCµ(h) 88 97 95 89 PKCθ(h) 110 105 102 100 PKCβ(h) 96 100 100 103 Syk(h) 101 109 90 84 TrkA(h) 97 98 51 41		103	100	92	68
MSK2(h) 117 97 102 86 MSSK1(h) 103 103 81 69 p70S6K(h) 100 103 100 89 PKCBII(h) 98 100 77 58 PKCy(h) 106 99 105 92 PKCδ(h) 103 102 91 85 PKCε(h) 107 104 93 85 PKCη(h) 108 106 99 89 PKCη(h) 84 94 94 101 PKCμ(h) 88 97 95 89 PKCθ(h) 110 105 102 100 PKCζ(h) 96 100 100 103 Syk(h) 101 109 90 84 TrkA(h) 97 98 51 41	MAPKAP-K3(h)	108	99	94	87
MSSK1(h) 103 103 81 69 p70S6K(h) 100 103 100 89 PKCBII(h) 98 100 77 58 PKCy(h) 106 99 105 92 PKCδ(h) 103 102 91 85 PKCε(h) 107 104 93 85 PKCη(h) 108 106 99 89 PKC1(h) 84 94 94 101 PKCμ(h) 88 97 95 89 PKCθ(h) 110 105 102 100 PKCζ(h) 96 100 100 103 Syk(h) 101 109 90 84 TrkA(h) 97 98 51 41		134	110	111	101
p70S6K(h) 100 103 100 89 PKCβII(h) 98 100 77 58 PKCγ(h) 106 99 105 92 PKCδ(h) 103 102 91 85 PKCε(h) 107 104 93 85 PKCη(h) 108 106 99 89 PKCη(h) 84 94 94 101 PKCμ(h) 88 97 95 89 PKCθ(h) 110 105 102 100 PKCζ(h) 96 100 100 103 Syk(h) 101 109 90 84 TrkA(h) 97 98 51 41		117	97	102	86
p70S6K(h) 100 103 100 89 PKCBII(h) 98 100 77 58 PKCγ(h) 106 99 105 92 PKCδ(h) 103 102 91 85 PKCε(h) 107 104 93 85 PKCη(h) 108 106 99 89 PKC1(h) 84 94 94 101 PKCμ(h) 88 97 95 89 PKCθ(h) 110 105 102 100 PKCζ(h) 96 100 100 103 Syk(h) 101 109 90 84 TrkA(h) 97 98 51 41		103	103	81	69
PKCγ(h) 106 99 105 92 PKCδ(h) 103 102 91 85 PKCε(h) 107 104 93 85 PKCη(h) 108 106 99 89 PKCι(h) 84 94 94 101 PKCμ(h) 88 97 95 89 PKCθ(h) 110 105 102 100 PKCζ(h) 96 100 100 103 Syk(h) 101 109 90 84 TrkA(h) 97 98 51 41	p70S6K(h)	100	103	100	
PKCγ(h) 106 99 105 92 PKCδ(h) 103 102 91 85 PKCε(h) 107 104 93 85 PKCη(h) 108 106 99 89 PKC1(h) 84 94 94 101 PKCμ(h) 88 97 95 89 PKCθ(h) 110 105 102 100 PKCζ(h) 96 100 100 103 Syk(h) 101 109 90 84 TrkA(h) 97 98 51 41	PKCBII(h)	98	100	77	58
PKCε(h) 107 104 93 85 PKCη(h) 108 106 99 89 PKCι(h) 84 94 94 101 PKCμ(h) 88 97 95 89 PKCθ(h) 110 105 102 100 PKCζ(h) 96 100 100 103 Syk(h) 101 109 90 84 TrkA(h) 97 98 51 41		106	99	105	92
PKCη(h) 108 106 99 89 PKC1(h) 84 94 94 101 PKCμ(h) 88 97 95 89 PKCθ(h) 110 105 102 100 PKCζ(h) 96 100 100 103 Syk(h) 101 109 90 84 TrkA(h) 97 98 51 41		103	102	91	85
PKCι(h) 84 94 94 101 PKCμ(h) 88 97 95 89 PKCθ(h) 110 105 102 100 PKCζ(h) 96 100 100 103 Syk(h) 101 109 90 84 TrkA(h) 97 98 51 41		107	104	93	85
PKCμ(h) 88 97 95 89 PKCθ(h) 110 105 102 100 PKCζ(h) 96 100 100 103 Syk(h) 101 109 90 84 TrkA(h) 97 98 51 41		108	106	99	89
PKCθ(h) 110 105 102 100 PKCζ(h) 96 100 100 103 Syk(h) 101 109 90 84 TrkA(h) 97 98 51 41		84	94	94	101
PKCθ(h) 110 105 102 100 PKCζ(h) 96 100 100 103 Syk(h) 101 109 90 84 TrkA(h) 97 98 51 41		88	97	95	89
PKCζ(h) 96 100 103 Syk(h) 101 109 90 84 TrkA(h) 97 98 51 41		110	105	102	-
Syk(h) 101 109 90 84 TrkA(h) 97 98 51 41		96	100	100	
TrkA(h) 97 98 51 41		101	109	90	
TrkB(h) 91 87 91 97	TrkA(h)	97	98	51	
	TrkB(h)	91	87	91	97

Table 3

Dose response effect (as % of Control) of THIAA on selected protein kinases

Kinase	1	5	25	50
	ug/ml	ug/ml	ug/ml	ug/ml

Abl(T315I)	104	95	68	10
ALK4	127	112	108	
AMPK	135	136	139	62
Aurora-A	102	86	50	5
Bmx	110	105	57	30
BTK	104	86	58	48
CaMKI	163	132	65	16
CaMKIIß .	106	102	90	71
CaMKIIy	99	101	87	81
CaMKIIδ	99	103	80	76
CaMKIV	99	117	120	126
СаМΚΙδ	91	95	61	43
CDK1/cyclinB	82	101	77	66
CDK2/cyclinA	118	113	87	50
CDK2/cyclinE	87	79	73	57
CDK3/cyclinE	113	111	105	32
CDK5/p25	102	100	85	54
CDK5/p35	109	106	89	80
CDK6/cyclinD3	114	113	112	70
CDK9/cyclin T1	106	93	66	36
CHK1	116	118	149	148
CHK2	111	116	98	68
CK1(y)	101	101	55	
CK1y1	101	100	42	43
CK1 ₂ 2	94	85	33	48
CK1y3	99	91	23	18
CK18	109	97	65	42
cKit(D816H)	113	113	69	75
CSK	110	113	92	137
cSRC	105	103	91	17
DAPK1	62	34	21	14
DAPK2	60	54	41	17
DRAK1	113	116	75	18
EphA2	110	112	85	31
EphA8	110	110	83	43
EphB1	153	177	196	53
ErbB4	124	125	75	56
Fer	85	41	24	12
Fes	112	134	116	57
FGFR1	109	110	110	111
FGFR1(V561M)	97	106	91	92
FGFR2	126	115	58	7
FGFR3	112	94	39	16
FGFR4	122	93	83	58
Fgr	121	120	110	47
Flt4	126	119	85	31
ΙΚΚα	139	140	140	102
JNK1a1	71	118	118	107

JNK3	JNK2α2	94	97	98	101
KDR 106 107 104 126 Lck 97 105 125 88 LKB1 145 144 140 140 MAPK2 99 109 112 102 Pim-1 103 100 44 44 Pim-2 103 109 83 22 PKA(b) 104 77 32 0 PKA 104 101 90 25 PKBB 117 102 27 33 PKBa 103 101 49 50 PKBy 107 109 99 33 PKCμ 90 90 93 87 PKCβ 90 90 93 87 PKCβ 99 107 103 64 PKCα 110 111 112 102 PKCγ 86 95 77 62 PKCβ 97 93 84 87 PKCβ 93 100 107 103					
Lck 97 105 125 88 LKB1 145 144 140 140 MAPK2 99 109 112 102 Pim-1 103 100 44 44 Pim-2 103 109 83 22 PKA(b) 104 77 32 0 PKA 104 101 90 25 PKBβ 117 102 27 33 PKBα 103 101 49 50 PKBγ 107 109 99 33 PKCμ 90 90 93 87 PKCβII 99 107 103 64 PKCα 110 111 112 102 PKCγ 86 95 77 62 PKCβ 93 100 107 103 PKCε 76 88 88 89 PKCη 82 99			+		
LKB1 145 144 140 140 MAPK2 99 109 112 102 Pim-1 103 100 44 44 Pim-2 103 109 83 22 PKA(b) 104 77 32 0 PKA 104 101 90 25 PKBβ 117 102 27 33 PKBα 103 101 49 50 PKBγ 107 109 99 33 PKCμ 90 90 93 87 PKCβII 99 107 103 64 PKCα 110 111 112 102 PKCγ 86 95 77 62 PKCβ 97 93 84 87 PKCε 76 88 88 88 90 PKCγ 82 99 103 90 PKCη 82 99 103 90 PKCη 82 99 103 9					
MAPK2 99 109 112 102 Pim-1 103 100 44 44 Pim-2 103 109 83 22 PKA(b) 104 77 32 0 PKA 104 101 90 25 PKBB 117 102 27 33 PKBα 103 101 49 50 PKBγ 107 109 99 33 PKCμ 90 90 93 87 PKCβII 99 107 103 64 PKCα 110 111 112 102 PKCγ 86 95 77 62 PKCβ 97 93 84 87 PKCε 76 88 88 90 PKCη 82 99 103 90		 			
Pim-1 103 100 44 44 Pim-2 103 109 83 22 PKA(b) 104 77 32 0 PKA 104 101 90 25 PKBB 117 102 27 33 PKBα 103 101 49 50 PKBγ 107 109 99 33 PKCμ 90 90 93 87 PKCβII 99 107 103 64 PKCα 110 111 112 102 PKCγ 86 95 77 62 PKCδ 97 93 84 87 PKCε 76 88 88 90 PKCγ 82 99 103 90 PKCη 82 99 103 90 PKCη 82 99 103 90 PKCη 82 99 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
Pim-2 103 109 83 22 PKA(b) 104 77 32 0 PKA 104 101 90 25 PKBβ 117 102 27 33 PKBα 103 101 49 50 PKBγ 107 109 99 33 PKCμ 90 90 93 87 PKCβII 99 107 103 64 PKCα 110 111 112 102 PKCγ 86 95 77 62 PKCδ 97 93 84 87 PKCε 76 88 88 90 PKCγ 93 100 107 103 PKCη 82 99 103 90 PKCη 82 99 103 90 PKCη 82 99 103 90 PKCη 93 95 86 90 PKCη 77 90 93 134					
PKA(b) 104 77 32 0 PKA 104 101 90 25 PKBB 117 102 27 33 PKBα 103 101 49 50 PKBγ 107 109 99 33 PKCμ 90 90 93 87 PKCβII 99 107 103 64 PKCα 110 111 112 102 PKCγ 86 95 77 62 PKCβ 97 93 84 87 PKCε 76 88 88 90 PKCγ 93 100 107 103 PKCη 82 99 103 90 PKCη 93 95 86 90 PKCη 77 90 93 134					
PKA 104 101 90 25 PKBβ 117 102 27 33 PKBα 103 101 49 50 PKBγ 107 109 99 33 PKCμ 90 90 93 87 PKCβII 99 107 103 64 PKCα 110 111 112 102 PKCγ 86 95 77 62 PKCδ 97 93 84 87 PKCε 76 88 88 90 PKCγ 93 100 107 103 PKCη 93 90 103 90 PKCη 93 95 86 90 PKCι 77 90 93 134 PRAK 99 81 21 33 PrKX 92 76 32 38 Ron 120 110 97<					
PKBB 117 102 27 33 PKBα 103 101 49 50 PKBγ 107 109 99 33 PKCμ 90 90 93 87 PKCβII 99 107 103 64 PKCα 110 111 112 102 PKCγ 86 95 77 62 PKCδ 97 93 84 87 PKCε 76 88 88 90 PKCγ 93 100 107 103 PKCη 82 99 103 90 PKCη 82 99 103 90 PKCη 82 99 103 90 PKCι 77 90 93 134 PRAK 99 81 21 33 PrKX 92 76 32 38 Ron 120 110 97 42 Ros 105 94 93					
PKBα 103 101 49 50 PKBγ 107 109 99 33 PKCµ 90 90 93 87 PKCβII 99 107 103 64 PKCα 110 111 112 102 PKCγ 86 95 77 62 PKCδ 97 93 84 87 PKCε 76 88 88 90 PKCζ 93 100 107 103 PKCη 82 99 103 90 PKCθ 93 95 86 90 PKCι 77 90 93 134 PRAK 99 81 21 33 PrKX 92 76 32 38 Ron 120 110 97 42 Ros 105 94 93					
PKBγ 107 109 99 33 PKCμ 90 90 93 87 PKCβII 99 107 103 64 PKCα 110 111 112 102 PKCγ 86 95 77 62 PKCδ 97 93 84 87 PKCε 76 88 88 90 PKCζ 93 100 107 103 PKCη 82 99 103 90 PKCθ 93 95 86 90 PKCι 77 90 93 134 PRAK 99 81 21 33 PrKX 92 76 32 38 Ron 120 110 97 42 Ros 105 94 93					
PKCμ 90 90 93 87 PKCβII 99 107 103 64 PKCα 110 111 112 102 PKCγ 86 95 77 62 PKCδ 97 93 84 87 PKCε 76 88 88 90 PKCζ 93 100 107 103 PKCη 82 99 103 90 PKCθ 93 95 86 90 PKCι 77 90 93 134 PRAK 99 81 21 33 PrKX 92 76 32 38 Ron 120 110 97 42 Ros 105 105 94 93					
PKCBII 99 107 103 64 PKCα 110 111 112 102 PKCγ 86 95 77 62 PKCδ 97 93 84 87 PKCε 76 88 88 90 PKCζ 93 100 107 103 PKCη 82 99 103 90 PKCθ 93 95 86 90 PKCι 77 90 93 134 PRAK 99 81 21 33 PrKX 92 76 32 38 Ron 120 110 97 42 Ros 105 105 94 93					
PKCα 110 111 112 102 PKCγ 86 95 77 62 PKCδ 97 93 84 87 PKCε 76 88 88 90 PKCζ 93 100 107 103 PKCη 82 99 103 90 PKCθ 93 95 86 90 PKCι 77 90 93 134 PRAK 99 81 21 33 PrKX 92 76 32 38 Ron 120 110 97 42 Ros 105 105 94 93					
PKCγ 86 95 77 62 PKCδ 97 93 84 87 PKCε 76 88 88 90 PKCζ 93 100 107 103 PKCη 82 99 103 90 PKCθ 93 95 86 90 PKCι 77 90 93 134 PRAK 99 81 21 33 PrKX 92 76 32 38 Ron 120 110 97 42 Ros 105 105 94 93					
PKCδ 97 93 84 87 PKCε 76 88 88 90 PKCζ 93 100 107 103 PKCη 82 99 103 90 PKCθ 93 95 86 90 PKCι 77 90 93 134 PRAK 99 81 21 33 PrKX 92 76 32 38 Ron 120 110 97 42 Ros 105 105 94 93					
PKCε 76 88 88 90 PKCζ 93 100 107 103 PKCη 82 99 103 90 PKCθ 93 95 86 90 PKCι 77 90 93 134 PRAK 99 81 21 33 PrKX 92 76 32 38 Ron 120 110 97 42 Ros 105 105 94 93					
PKCζ 93 100 107 103 PKCη 82 99 103 90 PKCθ 93 95 86 90 PKCι 77 90 93 134 PRAK 99 81 21 33 PrKX 92 76 32 38 Ron 120 110 97 42 Ros 105 105 94 93					
PKCη 82 99 103 90 PKCθ 93 95 86 90 PKCι 77 90 93 134 PRAK 99 81 21 33 PrKX 92 76 32 38 Ron 120 110 97 42 Ros 105 105 94 93					
PKCθ 93 95 86 90 PKCι 77 90 93 134 PRAK 99 81 21 33 PrKX 92 76 32 38 Ron 120 110 97 42 Ros 105 105 94 93					
PKCt 77 90 93 134 PRAK 99 81 21 33 PrKX 92 76 32 38 Ron 120 110 97 42 Ros 105 105 94 93					
PRAK 99 81 21 33 PrKX 92 76 32 38 Ron 120 110 97 42 Ros 105 105 94 93					
PrKX 92 76 32 38 Ron 120 110 97 42 Ros 105 105 94 93					
Ron 120 110 97 42 Ros 105 105 94 93					
Ros 105 105 94 93					
100 17					42
Rsk1 101 87 48 31				94	93
				48	31
Rsk2 100 85 40 14			85	40	14
SGK 98 103 79 77			103	79	77
SGK2 117 110 45 18			110	45	18
Syk 99 93 55 17		99	93	55	17
TBK1 101 100 82 56		101	100	82	56
Tie2 109 115 100 32		109	115	100	
TrkA 107 65 30 15		107	65	30	
TrkB 97 96 72 21			96		
TSSK2 112 111 87 66		112	111	87	
ZIPK 106 101 74 59	ZIPK	106	101	74	

Table 4

Dose response effect (as % of Control) of acacia on selected protein kinases

Kinase	1	5	25		Kinase	1	5	25
	ug/m]	ug/ml	ug/ml	L	Kinase	ug/ml	ug/ml	ug/ml

Abl	53 /	27	2	LOK	103	72	27
Abl(T315I)	57	26	11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4	1	2
ALK	102	52	10	Lyn	115	38	
ALK4	84	96	98	MAPK1			15
				MAPK2	108	90	48
AMPK	108	101	77	MAPK2	99	78	45
Arg	86	53	23	MAPKAP-K2	67	12	1
Arg	106	55	18	MAPKAP-K3	82	28	1
ARK5	36	13	6	MARK1	52	20	4
ASK1	100	70	23	MEK1	117	94	41
Aurora-A	8	-1	3	MELK	61	27	2
Axl	64	17	4	Mer	95	74	5
Blk	31	-2	-3	Met	168	21	7
Bmx	101	51	0	MINK	79	57	18
BRK	47	19	7	MKK4	103	135	13
BrSK1	58	6	2	MKK6	113	105	50
BrSK2	82	16	4	MKK7ß	91	44	9
BTK	15	-1	-3	MLCK	83	38	52
CaMKI	97	90	49	MLK1	92	75	42
CaMKII	83	50	6	Mnk2	103	71	29
CaMKIIß	87	45	10	MRCKB	95	52	18
CaMKIIγ	90	51	12	MRCKα	96	76	32
CaMKIIδ	25	13	6	MSK1	105	97	33
CaMKIV	89	44	44	MSK2	56	22	12
CaMKIδ	69	19	10	MSSK1	12	4	4
CDK1/cyclinB	62	48	9	MST1	58	36	17
CDK2/cyclinA	69	15	5	MST2	106	104	38
CDK2/cyclinE	51	14	8	MST3	50	10	2
CDK3/cyclinE	41	13	4	MuSK	97	83	63
CDK5/p25	82	41	7	NEK11	89	58	19
CDK5/p35	77	46	13	NEK2	99	100	37
CDK6/cyclinD3	100	54	5	NEK3	79	41	18
CDK7/cyclinH/MAT1	124	90	42	NEK6	78	43	4
CDK9/cyclin T1	79	21	4	NEK7	110	94	27
CHK1	87	52	17	NLK .	103	90	44
CHK2	52	16	5 ·	p70S6K	43	17	10
CK1(y)	77	32	3	PAK2	103	79	16
CK1y1	51	7	-4	PAK3	43	5	3
CK1 ₇ 2	31	5	1	PAK4	99	91	58
CK1y3	49	16	0	PAK5	69	6	2
CK18	60	15	6	PAK6	77	22	1
CK2	157	162	128	PAR-1Ba	70	20	8
CK2a2	95	83	51	PASK	136	114	26
cKit(D816H)	27	7	2	PDGFRß	59	19	9
cKit(D816V)	111	91	41	PDGFRa(D842V)	60	11	5
cKit	94	68	24	PDGFRa	100	106	51
cKit(V560G)	49	5	0	PDGFRa(V561D)	59	11	7
cKit(V654A)	30	8	3	PDK1	97	57	16
CLK3	33	16	6	PhKγ2	67	62	16
		•	 			<u>. </u>	

CSK 74 19 1 Pim-2 82 17 10 cSRC 99 12 0 PKA(b) 104 52 7 DAPK1 99 12 0 PKA(b) 104 52 7 DAPK1 99 12 0 PKA(b) 104 52 7 DAPK2 75 31 4 PKBB 61 9 -1 DCAMKL2 107 106 77 PKBB 86 50 5 DMPK 105 106 116 PKCp 90 81 44 DRAK1 192 40 11 PKCGi 90 81 44 DRAK1 192 40 11 PKCGi 108 112 1100 DYRK2 83 55 25 PKCGII 108 112 1100 DYRK2 83 55 25 PKCGIII 71 47 30	c-RAF	105	100	87	Pim-1	44	19	2
SSRC								
DAPKI								
DAPK2								
DCAMKL2								
DDR2								
DMPK								
DRAK1								
DYRK2 83 55 25 PKCBII 71 47 30 eEF-2K 103 97 59 PKCα 75 34 32 EGFR 76 26 6 PKCγ 72 47 27 EGFR(L858R) 99 40 1 PKC6 105 94 63 EGFR(L861Q) 90 49 1 PKC6 108 90 59 EGFR(T790M) 93 29 7 PKC6 34 10 2 EGFR(T790M,L858R) 74 30 4 PKCη 107 99 84 EphA1 106 43 9 PKCθ 88 31 21 EphA1 106 43 9 PKCθ 88 31 21 EphA2 6 PKC1 66 69 63 66 69 63 66 69 63 8 11 11 10 10 10 10								
eEF-2K 103 97 59 PKCα 75 34 32 EGFR 76 26 6 PKCγ 72 47 27 EGFR(L85R) 99 40 1 PKC6 105 94 63 EGFR(L861Q) 90 49 1 PKC6 108 90 59 EGFR(T790M) 93 29 7 PKC6 34 10 2 EGFR(T790M),L858R) 74 30 4 PKCη 107 99 84 EphA2 94 82 6 PKC1 107 99 84 EphA3 94 83 50 PKD2 106 108 81 EphA3 94 83 50 PKG1B 31 16 5 EphA3 100 28 10 PKG1B 31 16 5 EphA3 103 80 6 Plk3 114 106 115<								
EGFR 76 26 6 PKCy 72 47 27 27 EGFR(L858R) 99 40 1 PKC6 105 94 63 EGFR(L861Q) 90 49 1 PKC6 108 90 59 EGFR(L861Q) 90 49 1 PKC6 108 90 59 EGFR(T790M) 93 29 7 PKC6 34 10 2 EGFR(T790M,L858R) 74 30 4 PKC 107 99 84 EGFR(T790M,L858R) 74 30 4 PKC 107 99 84 EGFR(T790M,L858R) 74 30 4 PKC 107 99 84 EGFR(T790M,L858R) 74 30 7 PKC6 88 31 21 EGFR(T790M,L858R) 74 30 7 PKC6 88 31 31 21 EGFR(T790M,L858R) 74 82 6 PKC1 66 69 63 EGFR(T790M,L858R) 74 82 EGFR(T790M,L858R) 74 EGFR(T790M,L85R) 74 EGFR(T790M,L858R) 74 EGFR(T790M,L858R) 74 EGFR(T790M,L858R) 74 EGFR(T790M,L858R) 74 EGFR(T790M,L858R) 74 EGFR(T790M,L858R) 74 EGFR(T790M,L85R) 74 EGFR(T790M,L85R) 74 EGFR(T790M,L85R) 74								
EGFR(L858R) 99 40 1 PKC8 105 94 63 EGFR(L861Q) 90 49 1 PKCe 108 90 59 EGFR(T790M) 93 29 7 PKC¢ 34 10 2 EGFR(T790M) 49 1 PKCq 34 10 2 EGFR(T790M) 49 29 PKCq 34 10 2 EGFR(T790M) 40 83 9 PKCq 88 31 21 EphA2 94 82 6 PKCq 66 69 63 EphA3 94 83 50 PKD2 106 108 81 EphA3 100 28 10 PKG1a 41 18 7 EphA5 100 28 10 PKG1a 41 18 7 EphA5 100 28 10 PKG1a 41 18 7 EphA5								
EGFR(L861Q) 90 49 1 PKCε 108 90 59 EGFR(T790M) 93 29 7 PKCζ 34 10 2 EGFR(T790M) 93 29 7 PKCζ 34 10 2 EphA1 106 43 9 PKCθ 88 31 21 EphA2 94 82 6 PKC1 66 69 63 EphA3 94 83 50 PKD2 106 108 81 EphA3 94 83 50 PKD2 106 108 81 EphA3 94 83 50 PKD2 106 108 81 EphA5 100 28 10 PKG1α 41 18 7 EphA5 100 28 10 PKG1α 41 18 18 18 35 EphA3 11 18 18 18 35 EphB3								
EGFR(T790M) 93 29 7 PKCζ 34 10 2 EGFR(T790M,L858R) 74 30 4 PKCη 107 99 84 EphA1 106 43 9 PKCθ 88 31 21 EphA2 94 82 6 PKC1 66 69 63 EphA3 94 83 50 PKD2 106 108 81 EphA3 94 83 50 PKG1a 31 16 5 EphA3 100 28 10 PKG1a 41 18 7 EphA5 103 5 2 PKG1a 41 16 18								
EGFR(T790M,L858R) 74 30 4 PKCη 107 99 84 EphA1 106 43 9 PKCθ 88 31 21 EphA2 94 82 6 PKC1 66 69 63 EphA3 94 83 50 PKD2 106 108 81 EphA4 55 12 6 PKG1B 31 16 5 EphA5 100 28 10 PKG1a 41 18 7 EphA7 103 80 6 PlK3 114 106 115 EphA8 113 84 19 PRAK 18 18 35 EphB1 116 63 8 PRK2 92 35 8 EphB2 30 5 2 PrKX 49 14 16 16 EphB3 109 35 1 PTK5 99 95 88 8<								
EphA1 106 43 9 PKCθ 88 31 21 EphA2 94 82 6 PKC1 66 69 63 EphA3 94 83 50 PKD2 106 108 81 EphA4 55 12 6 PKG1β 31 16 5 EphA5 100 28 10 PKG1α 41 18 7 EphA5 103 80 6 Plk3 114 106 115 EphA8 113 84 19 PRAK 18 18 35 EphB1 116 63 8 PRK2 92 35 8 EphB2 30 5 2 PrKX 49 14 16 EphB3 109 35 1 PTK5 99 95 88 EphB4 30 11 3 Pyk2 90 45 9 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>								
EphA2 94 82 6 PKC1 66 69 63 EphA3 94 83 50 PKD2 106 108 81 EphA4 55 12 6 PKG1B 31 16 5 EphA5 100 28 10 PKG1α 41 18 7 EphA7 103 80 6 PPK3 1114 106 115 EphA8 113 84 19 PRAK 18 18 35 EphB1 116 63 8 PRK2 92 35 8 EphB2 30 5 2 PrKX 49 14 16 EphB3 109 35 1 PTK5 99 95 88 EphB4 30 11 3 Pyk2 90 45 9 B B EphB4 30 11 3 Pyk2 90 45 9 9 54 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>								
EphA3 94 83 50 PKD2 106 108 81 EphA4 55 12 6 PKG1B 31 16 5 EphA5 100 28 10 PKG1α 41 18 7 EphA7 103 80 6 Plk3 114 106 115 EphA8 113 84 19 PRAK 18 18 35 EphB1 116 63 8 PRK2 92 35 8 EphB2 30 5 2 PrKX 49 14 16 EphB3 109 35 1 PTK5 99 95 88 EphB4 30 11 3 Pyk2 90 45 9 ErbB4 61 8 0 Ret 23 -1 -2 FAK Fer 106 134 28 ROCK-I 95 90 54 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
EphA4 55 12 6 PKG1B 31 16 5 EphA5 100 28 10 PKG1α 41 18 7 EphA7 103 80 6 Plk3 114 106 115 EphA8 113 84 19 PRAK 18 18 35 EphB1 116 63 8 PRK2 92 35 8 EphB2 30 5 2 PrKX 49 14 16 EphB3 109 35 1 PTK5 99 95 88 EphB4 30 11 3 Pyk2 90 45 9 ErbB4 61 8 0 Ret 23 -1 -2 FRK For 106 134 28 ROCK-1 95 90 54 Fee Fer 106 134 28 ROCK-II 95 90								
EphA5 100 28 10 PKG1α 41 18 7 EphA7 103 80 6 Plk3 114 106 115 EphA8 113 84 19 PRAK 18 18 35 EphB1 116 63 8 PRK2 92 35 8 EphB2 30 5 2 PrKX 49 14 16 EphB3 109 35 1 PTK5 99 95 88 EphB4 30 11 3 Pyk2 90 45 9 ErbB4 61 8 0 Ret 23 -1 -2 FAK 106 78 2 RIPK2 103 95 64 Fer 106 134 28 ROCK-I 90 54 Fes 143 74 43 ROCK-II 91 59 39 FGFR1								
EphA7 103 80 6 Pik3 114 106 115 EphA8 113 84 19 PRAK 18 18 35 EphB1 116 63 8 PRK2 92 35 8 EphB2 30 5 2 PrKX 49 14 16 EphB3 109 35 1 PTK5 99 95 88 EphB4 30 11 3 Pyk2 90 45 9 ErbB4 61 8 0 Ret 23 -1 -2 FAK 106 78 2 RIPK2 103 95 64 Fer 106 134 28 ROCK-I 95 90 54 Fes 143 74 43 ROCK-II 91 59 39 FGFR1(V561M) 92 50 2 Ron 32 2 4								
EphA8 113 84 19 PRAK 18 18 35 EphB1 116 63 8 PRK2 92 35 8 EphB2 30 5 2 PrKX 49 14 16 EphB3 109 35 1 PTK5 99 95 88 EphB4 30 11 3 Pyk2 90 45 9 ErbB4 61 8 0 Ret 23 -1 -2 FAK 106 78 2 RIPK2 90 45 9 ErbB4 61 8 0 Ret 23 -1 -2 FAK 106 78 2 RIPK2 103 95 64 Fer 106 134 28 ROCK-I 95 90 54 Fer 106 134 28 ROCK-II 91 59 39 FGFR1<							18	7
EphB1 116 63 8 PRK2 92 35 8 EphB2 30 5 2 PrkX 49 14 16 EphB3 109 35 1 PTK5 99 95 88 EphB4 30 11 3 Pyk2 90 45 9 ErbB4 61 8 0 Ret 23 -1 -2 FAK 106 78 2 RIPK2 103 95 64 Fer 106 134 28 ROCK-I 95 90 54 Fes 143 74 43 ROCK-II 100 66 39 FGFR1 125 26 3 ROCK-II 91 59 39 FGFR1 (V561M) 92 50 2 Ron 32 2 4 FGFR2 73 -2 -5 Ros 95 40 35						114	106	115
EphB2 30 5 2 PrKX 49 14 16 EphB3 109 35 1 PTK5 99 95 88 EphB4 30 11 3 Pyk2 90 45 9 ErbB4 61 8 0 Ret 23 -1 -2 FAK 106 78 2 RIPK2 103 95 64 Fer 106 134 28 ROCK-1 95 90 54 Fees 143 74 43 ROCK-II 100 66 39 FGFR1 125 26 3 ROCK-II 91 59 39 FGFR1(V561M) 92 50 2 Ron 32 2 4 FGFR2 73 -2 -5 Ros 95 40 35 FGFR3 21 3 1 Rse 35 14 0 FGFR4 30 7 5 Rsk1 75 8 5 Fl							18	35
EphB3 109 35 1 PTK5 99 95 88 EphB4 30 11 3 Pyk2 90 45 9 ErbB4 61 8 0 Ret 23 -1 -2 FAK 106 78 2 RIPK2 103 95 64 Fer 106 134 28 ROCK-I 95 90 54 Fee 143 74 43 ROCK-II 100 66 39 FGFR1 125 26 3 ROCK-II 91 59 39 FGFR1(V561M) 92 50 2 Ron 32 2 4 FGFR2 73 -2 -5 Ros 95 40 35 FGFR3 21 3 1 Rse 35 14 0 FGFR4 30 7 5 Rsk1 75 8 5 F						92	35	8
EphB4 30 11 3 Pyk2 90 45 9 ErbB4 61 8 0 Ret 23 -1 -2 FAK 106 78 2 RIPK2 103 95 64 Fer 106 134 28 ROCK-I 95 90 54 Fes 143 74 43 ROCK-II 100 66 39 FGFR1 125 26 3 ROCK-II 91 59 39 FGFR1(V561M) 92 50 2 Ron 32 2 4 FGFR2 73 -2 -5 Ros 95 40 35 FGFR3 21 3 1 Rse 35 14 0 FGFR4 30 7 5 Rsk1 45 9 4 Fgr 78 18 7 Rsk1 75 8 5 Flt1 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>49</td> <td>14</td> <td>16</td>						49	14	16
ErbB4 61 8 0 Ret 23 -1 -2 FAK 106 78 2 RIPK2 103 95 64 Fer 106 134 28 ROCK-I 95 90 54 Fes 143 74 43 ROCK-II 100 66 39 FGFR1 125 26 3 ROCK-II 91 59 39 FGFR1(V561M) 92 50 2 Ron 32 2 4 FGFR2 73 -2 -5 Ros 95 40 35 FGFR3 21 3 1 Rse 35 14 0 FGFR4 30 7 5 Rsk1 45 9 4 Fgr 78 18 7 Rsk1 75 8 5 Flt1 41 12 1 Rsk2 60 4 3 Flt3(D83				1		99	95	88
FAK 106 78 2 RIPK2 103 95 64 Fer 106 134 28 ROCK-I 95 90 54 Fes 143 74 43 ROCK-II 100 66 39 FGFR1 125 26 3 ROCK-II 91 59 39 FGFR1(V561M) 92 50 2 Ron 32 2 4 FGFR2 73 -2 -5 Ros 95 40 35 FGFR3 21 3 1 Rse 35 14 0 FGFR4 30 7 5 Rsk1 45 9 4 Fgr 78 18 7 Rsk1 75 8 5 Fit1 41 12 1 Rsk2 60 4 3 Fli3 76 16 3 Rsk4 71 25 12 Fli4 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Pyk2</td> <td>90</td> <td>45</td> <td>9</td>					Pyk2	90	45	9
Fer 106 134 28 ROCK-I 95 90 54 Fes 143 74 43 ROCK-II 100 66 39 FGFR1 125 26 3 ROCK-II 91 59 39 FGFR1(V561M) 92 50 2 Ron 32 2 4 FGFR2 73 -2 -5 Ros 95 40 35 FGFR3 21 3 1 Rse 35 14 0 FGFR4 30 7 5 Rsk1 45 9 4 Fgr 78 18 7 Rsk1 75 8 5 Flt1 41 12 1 Rsk2 60 4 3 Flt3(D835Y) 65 15 -1 Rsk3 78 31 7 Flt4 12 3 2 SAPK2a 99 106 106 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>23</td><td>-1</td><td>-2</td></td<>						23	-1	-2
Fes 143 74 43 ROCK-II 100 66 39 FGFR1 125 26 3 ROCK-II 91 59 39 FGFR1(V561M) 92 50 2 Ron 32 2 4 FGFR2 73 -2 -5 Ros 95 40 35 FGFR3 21 3 1 Rse 35 14 0 FGFR4 30 7 5 Rsk1 45 9 4 Fgr 78 18 7 Rsk1 75 8 5 Flt1 41 12 1 Rsk2 60 4 3 Flt3(D835Y) 65 15 -1 Rsk3 78 31 7 Flt3 76 16 3 Rsk4 71 25 12 Flt4 12 3 2 SAPK2a 99 106 106 Fyn						103	95	64
FGFR1 125 26 3 ROCK-II 91 59 39 FGFR1(V561M) 92 50 2 Ron 32 2 4 FGFR2 73 -2 -5 Ros 95 40 35 FGFR3 21 3 1 Rse 35 14 0 FGFR4 30 7 5 Rsk1 45 9 4 Fgr 78 18 7 Rsk1 75 8 5 Flt1 41 12 1 Rsk2 60 4 3 Flt3(D835Y) 65 15 -1 Rsk3 78 31 7 Flt3 76 16 3 Rsk4 71 25 12 Flt4 12 3 2 SAPK2a 99 106 106 Fms 94 73 19 SAPK2a(T106M) 110 106 80 <						95	90	54
FGFR1(V561M) 92 50 2 Ron 32 2 4 FGFR2 73 -2 -5 Ros 95 40 35 FGFR3 21 3 1 Rse 35 14 0 FGFR4 30 7 5 Rsk1 45 9 4 Fgr 78 18 7 Rsk1 75 8 5 Flt1 41 12 1 Rsk2 60 4 3 Flt3(D835Y) 65 15 -1 Rsk3 78 31 7 Flt3 76 16 3 Rsk4 71 25 12 Flt4 12 3 2 SAPK2a 99 106 106 Fms 94 73 19 SAPK2a(T106M) 110 106 80 Fyn 23 5 1 SAPK3 108 79 40 GR						100	66	39
FGFR2 73 -2 -5 Ros 95 40 35 FGFR3 21 3 1 Rse 35 14 0 FGFR4 30 7 5 Rsk1 45 9 4 Fgr 78 18 7 Rsk1 75 8 5 Flt1 41 12 1 Rsk2 60 4 3 Flt3(D835Y) 65 15 -1 Rsk3 78 31 7 Flt3 76 16 3 Rsk4 71 25 12 Flt4 12 3 2 SAPK2a 99 106 106 Fms 94 73 19 SAPK2a(T106M) 110 106 80 Fyn 23 5 1 SAPK2b 99 100 77 GRK5 96 91 81 SAPK3 108 79 40 GSK3β 13 5 4 SGK 89 34 2 GSK3α </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ROCK-II</td> <td>91</td> <td>59</td> <td>39</td>					ROCK-II	91	59	39
FGFR3 21 3 1 Rse 35 14 0 FGFR4 30 7 5 Rsk1 45 9 4 Fgr 78 18 7 Rsk1 75 8 5 Flt1 41 12 1 Rsk2 60 4 3 Flt3(D835Y) 65 15 -1 Rsk3 78 31 7 Flt3 76 16 3 Rsk4 71 25 12 Flt4 12 3 2 SAPK2a 99 106 106 Fms 94 73 19 SAPK2a(T106M) 110 106 80 Fyn 23 5 1 SAPK2b 99 100 77 GRK5 96 91 81 SAPK3 108 79 40 GRK6 117 117 94 SAPK4 103 86 57					Ron	32	2	4
FGFR4 30 7 5 Rsk1 45 9 4 Fgr 78 18 7 Rsk1 75 8 5 Flt1 41 12 1 Rsk2 60 4 3 Flt3(D835Y) 65 15 -1 Rsk3 78 31 7 Flt3 76 16 3 Rsk4 71 25 12 Flt4 12 3 2 SAPK2a 99 106 106 Fms 94 73 19 SAPK2a(T106M) 110 106 80 Fyn 23 5 1 SAPK2b 99 100 77 GRK5 96 91 81 SAPK3 108 79 40 GRK6 117 117 94 SAPK4 103 86 57 GSK3a 13 5 4 SGK 89 34 2					Ros	95	40	35
Fgr 78 18 7 Rsk1 75 8 5 Flt1 41 12 1 Rsk2 60 4 3 Flt3(D835Y) 65 15 -1 Rsk3 78 31 7 Flt3 76 16 3 Rsk4 71 25 12 Flt4 12 3 2 SAPK2a 99 106 106 Fms 94 73 19 SAPK2a(T106M) 110 106 80 Fyn 23 5 1 SAPK2b 99 100 77 GRK5 96 91 81 SAPK3 108 79 40 GRK6 117 117 94 SAPK4 103 86 57 GSK3B 13 5 4 SGK 89 34 2 GSK3a 5 2 1 SGK2 102 36 5					Rse	35	14	0
Flt1 41 12 1 Rsk2 60 4 3 Flt3(D835Y) 65 15 -1 Rsk3 78 31 7 Flt3 76 16 3 Rsk4 71 25 12 Flt4 12 3 2 SAPK2a 99 106 106 Fms 94 73 19 SAPK2a(T106M) 110 106 80 Fyn 23 5 1 SAPK2b 99 100 77 GRK5 96 91 81 SAPK3 108 79 40 GRK6 117 117 94 SAPK4 103 86 57 GSK3β 13 5 4 SGK 89 34 2 GSK3α 5 2 1 SGK2 102 36 5 Hole 23 20 2 3 3 3 5 5 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Rsk1</td> <td>45</td> <td>9</td> <td>4</td>					Rsk1	45	9	4
Flt1 41 12 1 Rsk2 60 4 3 Flt3(D835Y) 65 15 -1 Rsk3 78 31 7 Flt3 76 16 3 Rsk4 71 25 12 Flt4 12 3 2 SAPK2a 99 106 106 Fms 94 73 19 SAPK2a(T106M) 110 106 80 Fyn 23 5 1 SAPK2b 99 100 77 GRK5 96 91 81 SAPK3 108 79 40 GRK6 117 117 94 SAPK4 103 86 57 GSK3β 13 5 4 SGK 89 34 2 GSK3α 5 2 1 SGK2 102 36 5 Hele 87 20 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 5 5 3 3 3 5 5 3 3 3				7	Rsk1	75	8	5
Flt3(D835Y) 65 15 -1 Rsk3 78 31 7 Flt3 76 16 3 Rsk4 71 25 12 Flt4 12 3 2 SAPK2a 99 106 106 Fms 94 73 19 SAPK2a(T106M) 110 106 80 Fyn 23 5 1 SAPK2b 99 100 77 GRK5 96 91 81 SAPK3 108 79 40 GRK6 117 117 94 SAPK4 103 86 57 GSK3B 13 5 4 SGK 89 34 2 GSK3a 5 2 1 SGK2 102 36 5 Hele 87 20 2 1 SGK2 102 36 5					Rsk2	60	4	3
Flt3 76 16 3 Rsk4 71 25 12 Flt4 12 3 2 SAPK2a 99 106 106 Fms 94 73 19 SAPK2a(T106M) 110 106 80 Fyn 23 5 1 SAPK2b 99 100 77 GRK5 96 91 81 SAPK3 108 79 40 GRK6 117 117 94 SAPK4 103 86 57 GSK3β 13 5 4 SGK 89 34 2 GSK3α 5 2 1 SGK2 102 36 5 Hele 87 20 2 3 3 36 5						78	31	
Fit4 12 3 2 SAPK2a 99 106 106 Fms 94 73 19 SAPK2a(T106M) 110 106 80 Fyn 23 5 1 SAPK2b 99 100 77 GRK5 96 91 81 SAPK3 108 79 40 GRK6 117 117 94 SAPK4 103 86 57 GSK3β 13 5 4 SGK 89 34 2 GSK3α 5 2 1 SGK2 102 36 5 Hele 87 20 2 2 2 2 36 5					Rsk4	71		
Fms 94 73 19 SAPK2a(T106M) 110 106 80 Fyn 23 5 1 SAPK2b 99 100 77 GRK5 96 91 81 SAPK3 108 79 40 GRK6 117 117 94 SAPK4 103 86 57 GSK3β 13 5 4 SGK 89 34 2 GSK3α 5 2 1 SGK2 102 36 5 Hele 87 20 2 2 2 2 36 5						99		
Fyn 23 5 1 SAPK2b 99 100 77 GRK5 96 91 81 SAPK3 108 79 40 GRK6 117 117 94 SAPK4 103 86 57 GSK3B 13 5 4 SGK 89 34 2 GSK3α 5 2 1 SGK2 102 36 5 Hele 83 20 2 30 30 5 5				19	SAPK2a(T106M)	110		
GRK5 96 91 81 SAPK3 108 79 40 GRK6 117 117 94 SAPK4 103 86 57 GSK3B 13 5 4 SGK 89 34 2 GSK3α 5 2 1 SGK2 102 36 5 Hele 87 20 2 2 2 2 36 5		23		1				
GRK6 117 117 94 SAPK4 103 86 57 GSK3β 13 5 4 SGK 89 34 2 GSK3α 5 2 1 SGK2 102 36 5 Hele 83 20 2 2 2 36 5		96	91	81				
GSK3β 13 5 4 SGK 89 34 2 GSK3α 5 2 1 SGK2 102 36 5 Hele 87 20 2 36 5		117	117	94				
GSK3α 5 2 1 SGK2 102 36 5			5	4				
Unit	GSK3α	5	2					
	Hck	87	29	-2	SGK3	103	96	34

HIPK1	110	112	62	SIK	115	28	5
HIPK2	92	71	24	Snk	93	96	61
HIPK3	106	92	56	SRPK1	56	14	6
IGF-1R	148	122	41	SRPK2	37	15	4
IKKß	30	6	3	STK33	100	94	64
IKKα	120	86	11	Syk	2	2	3
IR	121	123	129	TAK1	105	101	86
IRAK1	98	85	49	TAO2	97	64	25
IRAK4	117	95	47	TBK1	. 37	5	12
IRR	91	70	28	Tie2	97	67	7
Itk	121	114	48	TrkA	20	4	2
JAK2	83	69	23	TrkB	22	0	0
JAK3	24	7	1	TSSK1	89	10	5
JNK1a1	118	110	75	TSSK2	97	29	2
JNK2a2	99	106	102	VRK2	98	88	67
JNK3	52	23	3	WNK2	96	75	· 21
KDR	90	60	18	WNK3	110	98	38
Lck	92	93	25	Yes	63	33	3
LIMK1	108	104	53	ZAP-70	57	19	10
LKB1	126	122	98	ZIPK	104	81	28

Table 5

Dose response effect (as % of Control) of IAA on selected protein kinases

Kinase	1	5	25	50
Muase	ug/ml	ug/ml	ug/ml	ug/ml
Abl(T315I)	104	119	84	56
ALK4	92	110	113	
AMPK	122	121	86	49
Aurora-A	103	106	61	20
Bmx	90	125	108	43
BTK	96	102	62	48
CaMKI	126	139	146	54
CDK1/cyclinB	96	102	86	69
CDK2/cyclinA	102	111	98	59
CDK2/cyclinE	81	89	72	55
CDK3/cyclinE	99	121	107	62
CDK5/p25	88	108	95	69
CDK5/p35	92	117	100	73
CDK6/cyclinD3	111	119	108	64
CDK9/cyclin T1	87	109	77	51
CHK1	105	117	140	159
CHK2	102	106	75	46.
CK1(y)	94	105	103	

CK171	98	102	69	21
CK1y2	89	88	39	42
CK1y3	91	87	26	17
CK18	95	111	90	56
cKit(D816H)	98	117	100	59
CSK	95	111	72	86
cSRC	99	1111	100	53
DAPK1	73	52 .	36	21
DAPK2	59	54	50	47
DRAK1	102	123	129	75
EphA2	104	118	108	88
EphA8	113	120	117	98
EphB1	112	151	220	208
ErbB4	93	107	110	20
Fer	95	76	49	38
Fes	101	110	120	59
FGFR2	85	122	97	5
Fgr	99	120	119	70
Flt4	85	37	74	33.
Fyn	90	88	92	90
GSK3B	86	77	47	14
GSK3a	85	83	56	17
Hck	88	81	76	4
HIPK2	101	107	107	84
HIPK3	97	101	127	84
IGF-1R	132	229	278	301
IKKß	103	116	93	56
IR	110	107	121	131
IRAK1	115	143	156	122
JAK3	88	98	83	74
Lyn	82	114	41	73
MAPK1	81	87	55	55
MAPKAP-K2	100	98	82	36
MAPKAP-K3	108	113	106	80
MINK	102	122	118	127
MSK1	99	103	66	61
MSK2	95	90	44	45
MSSK1	90	78	52	52·
p70S6K	94	98	84	58
PAK3	91	66	21	11
PAK5	101	108	106	59
PAK6	98	109	106	102
PhKγ2	103	109	102	66
Pim-1	104	106	77	46
Pim-2	101	108	88	60
PKA(b)	104	115	86	12
PKA	110	102	99	106
PKBß	104	110	57	76

PKBα	98	103	91	72
РКВγ	103	108	104	76
PKCßII	103	103	102	59
PKCα	106	. 104	89	46
PRAK	99	91	38	18
PrKX	94	92	91	58
Ron	117	113	113	40
Ros	101	108	84	75
Rsk1	96	101	72	48.
Rsk2	95	101	76	36
SGK	102	110	100	96
SGK2	99	128	105	60
Syk	85	92	53	7
TBKI	100	105	82	86
Tie2	101	124	113	40
TrkA	112	139	24	20
TrkB	97	111	90	59
TSSK2	99	112	109	75
ZIPK	102	102	95	73

Table 6

Dose response effect (as % of Control) of HHIAA on selected protein kinases

Kinase	1	5	25	50
	ug/ml	ug/ml	ug/ml	ug/ml
Abl(T315I)	113	109	84	38
ALK4	123	121	108	
AMPK	133	130	137	87
Aurora-A	111	107	64	27
Bmx	103	102	106	44
BTK	110	105	67	61
CaMKI	148	151	140	56
CDK1/cyclinB	118	115	98	85
CDK2/cyclinA	109	112	82	60
CDK2/cyclinE	83	84	70	88
CDK3/cyclinE	115	119	108	85
CDK5/p25	101	94	69	51
CDK5/p35	110	103	73	68
CDK6/cyclinD3	119	124	117	83
CDK9/cyclin T1	106	96	66	40
CHK1	127	124	140	144
CHK2	119	117	110	82
CK1(y)	102	102	100	
CK1y1	105	103	68	30

CK1y2	99	99	45	49
CK1y3	104	98	28	22
CK1δ	110	115	89	56
cKit(D816H)	116	109	91	68
CSK	100	108	109	112
cSRC	105	114	103	37
DAPK1	94	67	37	27
DAPK2	72	58	46	47
DRAK1	110	119	103	69
EphA2	106	127	115	68
EphA8	133	109	89	74
EphB1	154	162	200	164
ErbB4	141	122	85	14
Fer	90	62	13	20
Fes	137	126	111	81
FGFR2	116	120	71	7
Fgr	122	127	118	91
Flt4	135	116	88	58
Fyn	104	119	82	81
GSK3ß	138	84	51	10
GSK3a	89	82	58	18
Hck	93	99	73	77
HIPK2	103	105	100	98
HIPK3	117	121	118	29
IGF-1R	138	173	207	159
IKKß	123	116	98	79
IR	129	95	105	81
IRAK1	142	140	152	120
JAK3	104	103	61	90
Lyn	115	113	56	80.
MAPK1	100	88	55	67
MAPKAP-K2	104	99	71	29
MAPKAP-K3	111	109	99	77
MINK	107	102	114	123
MSK1	105	101	58	69
MSK2	101	86	39	48
MSSK1	98	78	41	60
p70S6K	108	99	78	56.
PAK3	113	24	14	10
PAK5	109	105	89	36
PAK6	106	106	88	71
PhKγ2	105	109	85	54
Pim-1	107	110	81	50
Pim-2	111	106	98	58
PKA(b)	105	119	67	12
PKA	98	107	102	91
PKBß	121	142	50	42
PKBα	105	108	81	57

РКВγ	115	116	107	42
PKCBII	113	115	109	95
PKCα	110	90	105	103
PRAK	109	89	41	33
PrKX	86	88	77	59
Ron	114	106	129	74
Ros	113	107	109	98
Rsk1	101	102	53	60
Rsk2	105	103	58	25
SGK	108	114	112	64.
SGK2	120	121	96	63
Syk	100	95	68	17
TBK1	115	103	99	114
Tie2	109	120	95	43
TrkA	87	73	41	24
TrkB	100	107	97	13
TSSK2	115	112	109	71
ZIPK	109	109	96	8

Table 7

Dose response effect (as % of Control) of beta acids on selected protein kinases

Kinase	1 ug/ml	5 ug/ml	25	50
Abl(T315I)	101	101	ug/ml	ug/ml 29
ALK4	108	114	90	27
AMPK	136	131	135	77
Aurora-A	110	85	43	2
Bmx	111	100	93	54
BTK	96	90	14	37
CaMKI	142	142	131	57
CDK1/cyclinB	116	120	95	65
CDK2/cyclinA	106	104	94	64
CDK2/cyclinE	93	86	81	65
CDK3/cyclinE	119	115	96	53
CDK5/p25	97	97	95	96
CDK5/p35	109	106	90	50
CDK6/cyclinD3	107	117	101	76
CDK9/cyclin T1	101	104	88	35
CHK1	111	125	144	164
CHK2	103	100	94	69
CK1(y)	102	104	83	
CK1y1	100	95	82	33
CK1γ2	97	83	55	44

CK1y3	99	75	40	21
CK1δ	103	98	81	54
cKit(D816H)	103	112	100	18
CSK	107	111	108	145
cSRC	104	99	90	19
DAPK1	109	106	88	59
DAPK2	97	76	57	45
DRAK1	124	134	107	51
EphA2	116	122	115	80
EphA8	107	105	86	36
EphB1	130	164	204	207
ErbB4	111	118	116	28
Fer	78	69	30	18
Fes	120	106	114	79
FGFR2	130	118	99	7
Fgr	119	119	127	62
Flt4	104	96	65	22
Fyn	99	94	86	78
GSK3ß	83	67	27	4
GSK3a	70	71	31	1.
Hck	102	88	61	22
HIPK2	101	104	99	94
HIPK3	109	119	118	83
IGF-1R	101	163	262	260
IKKß	110	113	85	59
IR	106	106	108	95
IRAK1	143	155	165	158
JAK3	100	98	64	38
Lyn	114	120	68	59
MAPK1	88	75	51	37
MAPKAP-K2	111	104	65	22
MAPKAP-K3	108	106	102	69
MINK	102	103	123	140
MSK1	106	97	54	36
MSK2 MSSK1	96	86	28	25
	95	82	61	67
p70S6K PAK3	89	95	69	44
PAK5	103	40	16	11
PAK6	103	99	81	44
	103	98	82	83
PhKγ2 Pim-1	108	103	79	40
Pim-2	104 103	97	57	21
PKA(b)		101	68	73
PKA (b)	120	104	51	3
PKBß	103	105	102	28
PKBa	114	108	56	52
РКВу	98	95	80	58
I IVD.A	105	104	101	52

РКСВП	107	105	100	49
PKCα	108	104	98	54
PRAK	105	81	24	11.
PrKX	93	86	68	29
Ron	108	119	98	44
Ros	107	103	80	98
Rsk1	103	99	69	17
Rsk2	98	96	56	8
SGK	109	111	98	100
SGK2	123	113	84	0
Syk	92	81	62	16
TBK1	110	103	80	78
Tie2	110	100	106	79
TrkA	97	66	53	18
TrkB	105	100	86	11
TSSK2	112	109	103	62
ZIPK	105	110	85	37

Table 8

Dose response effect (as % of Control) of xanthohumol on selected protein kinases

Kinase	1	5	25	50
	ug/ml	ug/ml	ug/ml	ug/ml
Abl(T3151)	126	115	16	4
ALK4	116	100	71	49
AMPK	122	113	90	81.
Aurora-A	83	27	3	8
Bmx	108	97	22	0
BTK	109	57	2	20
CaMKI	142	83	3	4
CDK1/cyclinB	118	103	46	18
CDK2/cyclinA	107	96	57	6
CDK2/cyclinE	, 82	86	18	9
CDK3/cyclinE	101	100	37	8
CDK5/p25	97	97	24	87
CDK5/p35	103	102	41	44
CDK6/cyclinD3	110	79	23	7
CDK9/cyclin T1	110	107	45	31
CHK1	121	126	142	149
CHK2	25	5	3	2
CK1(y)	91	63	37	9
CK1y1	101	79	50	26
CK1 ₂ 2	92	48	30	12
CK1y3	98	51	22	15

CK18	75	32	16	12
cKit(D816H)	94	45	14	
CSK	113	113	93	100
cSRC	92	50	27	21
DAPK1	113	85	49	20
DAPK2	105	88	45	26 .
DRAK1	133	40	19	-5
EphA2	124	113	121	52
EphA8	103	92	29	19
EphB1 ·	92	122	175	161
ErbB4	132	85	52	27
Fer	55	20	10	1
Fes	131	106	102	26
FGFR2	116	89	36	4
Fgr	101	36	10	0
Flt4	74 .	10	11	4
Fyn	104	66	42	18
GSK3ß	120	99	25	3
GSK3a	102	81	11	-4
Hck	85	35	17	0
HIPK2	110	98	75	37
HIPK3	106	102	90	59
IGF-1R	107	113	129	139
IKKß	145	118	61	44
IR	120	108	97	103
IRAK1	129	104	81	36
JAK3	104	84	17	5
Lyn	97	40	4	2
MAPK1	91	64	19	17
MAPKAP-K2	99	95	6	8
MAPKAP-K3	100	99	17	7
MINK	42	10	5	7
MSK1	114	92	31	9
MSK2	126	61	8	19
MSSK1	47	11	7	5
p70S6K	94	48	19	7
PAK3	21	18	8	4
PAK5	106	99	42	5
PAK6	105	94	14	2
PhKγ2	106	60	11	5
Pim-1	88	35	4	3
Pim-2	104	48	14	6
PKA(b)	137	113	33	2
PKA	105	109	98	21
PKBß	146	102	1	8
PKBα	102	81	18	5
РКВγ	104	104	12	4
PKCBII	108	108	71	79

PKCα	100	100	75	83
PRAK	101	53	2	2
PrKX	92	75	2	3
Ron	135	127	60	69
Ros	101	99	85	94
Rsk1	34	49	4	0
Rsk2	96	43	3	4
SGK.	111	84	0 ·	3
SGK2	130	110	2	-4
Syk	95	60	32	17
TBK1	104	71	45	42
Tie2	94	96	100	35
TrkA	36	19	8	3
TrkB	95	89	58	3
TSSK2	102	95	61	48
ZIPK	115	74	20	70

[00160] Results — The effect on kinase activity modulation by the various compounds tested displayed a wide range of modulatory effects depending on the specific kinase and compound tested (Tables 2-8) with representative examples enumerated below.

[00161] PI3K δ , a kinase strongly implicated in autoimmune diseases such as, for example, rheumatoid arthritis and lupus erythematosus, exhibited a response inhibiting 36%, 78% and 87% of kinase activity at 10, 50, and 100 ug/ml respectively for MgRho. MgRho inhibited Syk in a dose dependent manner with 21%, 54% and 72% inhibition at 10, 50, and 100 µg/ml respectively. Additionally, GSK or glycogen synthase kinase (both GSK alpha and beta) displayed inhibition following mgRho exposure (alpha, 35, 36, 87% inhibition; beta, 35, 83, 74 % inhibition respectively at 10, 50, 100 µg/ml). See Table 2.

[00162] THIAA displayed a dose dependent inhibition of kinase activity for many of the kinases examined with inhibition of FGFR2 of 7%, 16%, 77%, and 91% at 1, 5, 25, and 50 μ g/ml respectively. Similar results were observed for FGFR3 (0%, 6%, 61%, and 84%) and TrkA (24%, 45%, 93%, and 94%) at 1, 5, 25, and 50 μ g/ml respectively. See Table 3.

[00163] The acacia extract tested (A. nilotica) appeared to be the most potent inhibitor of kinase activity examined (Table 4), demonstrating 80% or greater inhibition of activity for such kinases as Syk (98%), Lyn (96%), GSK3a (95%), Aurora-A (92%), Flt4 (88%), MSSK1 (88%), GSK3B (87%), BTK (85%), PRAK (82%), and TrkA (80%), all at a 1 µg/ml exposure.

Example 3

Effect of hops components on PI3K activity

[00164] The inhibitory effect on human PI3K- β , PI3K- γ , and PI3K- δ of the hops components xanthohumol and the magnesium salts of beta acids, isoalpha acids (Mg-IAA), tetrahydro-isoalpha acids (Mg-THIAA), and hexahydro-isoalpha acids (Mg-HHIAA) were examined according to the procedures and protocols of Example 1. Additionally examined was an *Acacia nilotica* heartwood extract. All compounds were tested at 50 μ g/ml. The results are presented graphically as Figure 3.

[00165] It should be noted that all of the hops compounds tested showed >50% inhibition of PI3K activity with Mg-THIAA producing the greatest overall inhibition (>80% inhibition for all PI3K isoforms tested). Further note that both xanthohumol and Mg-beta acids were more inhibitory to PI3K-γ than to PI3K-β or PI3K-δ. Mg-IAA was approximately 3-fold more inhibitory to PI3K-β than to PI3K-γ or PI3K-δ. The Acacia nilotica heartwood extract appeared to stimulate PI3K-β or PI3K-δ activity. Comparable results were obtained for Syk and GSK kinases (data not shown).

Example 4

Inhibition of PGE₂ synthesis in stimulated and nonstimmulated murine macrophages by hops compounds and derivatives

[00166] The objective of this example was to assess the extent to which hops derivatives inhibited COX-2 synthesis of PGE₂ preferentially over COX-1 synthesis of PGE₂ in the murine RAW 264.7 macrophage model. The RAW 264.7 cell line is a well-established model for assessing anti-inflammatory activity of test agents. Stimulation of RAW 264.7 cells with bacterial lipopolysaccharide induces the expression of COX-2 and production of PGE₂. Inhibition of PGE₂ synthesis is used as a metric for anti-

inflammatory activity of the test agent.. Equipment, Chemicals and Reagents, PGE₂ assay, and calculations are described below.

[00167] Equipment - Equipment used in this example included an OHAS Model #E01140 analytical balance, a Forma Model #F1214 biosafety cabinet (Marietta, Ohio), various pipettes to deliver 0.1 to 100 μl (VWR, Rochester, NY), a cell hand tally counter (VWR Catalog #23609-102, Rochester, NY), a Forma Model #F3210 CO₂ incubator (Marietta, Ohio), a hemocytometer (Hausser Model #1492, Horsham, PA), a Leica Model #DM IL inverted microscope (Wetzlar, Germany), a PURELAB Plus Water Polishing System (U.S. Filter, Lowell, MA), a 4°C refrigerator (Forma Model #F3775, Marietta, Ohio), a vortex mixer (VWR Catalog #33994-306, Rochester, NY), and a 37°C water bath (Shel Lab Model #1203, Cornelius, OR).

[00168] Chemicals and Reagents - Bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS; B E. coli 055:B5) was from Sigma (St. Louis, MO). Heat inactivated Fetal Bovine Serum (FBS-HI Cat. #35-011CV), and Dulbecco's Modification of Eagle's Medium (DMEM Cat #10-013CV) was purchased from Mediatech (Herndon, VA). Hops fractions (1) alpha hop (1% alpha acids; AA), (2) aromahop OE (10% beta acids and 2% isomerized alpha acids, (3) isohop (isomerized alpha acids; IAA), (4) beta acid solution (beta acids BA), (5) hexahop gold (hexahydro isomerized alpha acids; HHIAA), (6) redihop (reduced isomerized-alpha acids; RIAA), (7) tetrahop (tetrahydro-iso-alpha acids THIAA) and (8) spent hops were obtained from Betatech Hops Products (Washington, D.C., U.S.A.). The spent hops were extracted two times with equal volumes of absolute ethanol. The ethanol was removed by heating at 40°C until a only thick brown residue remained. This residue was dissolved in DMSO for testing in RAW 264.7 cells.

[00169] Test materials – Hops derivatives as described in Table 12 were used. The COX-1 selective inhibitor aspirin and COX-2 selective inhibitor celecoxib were used as positive controls. Aspirin was obtained from Sigma (St. Louis, MO) and the commercial formulation of celecoxib was used (CelebrexTM, Searle & Co., Chicago, IL).

[00170] Cell culture and treatment with test material – RAW 264.7 cells, obtained from American Type Culture Collection (Catalog #TIB-71, Manassas, VA), were grown in Dulbecco's Modification of Eagle's Medium (DMEM, Mediatech, Herndon, VA) and maintained in log phase. The DMEM growth medium was made by adding 50 ml of heat

inactivated FBS and 5 ml of penicillin/streptomycin to a 500 ml bottle of DMEM and storing at 4°C. The growth medium was warmed to 37°C in water bath before use.

[00171] For COX-2 associated PGE₂ synthesis, 100 μ l of medium was removed from each well of the cell plates prepared on day one and replaced with 100 μ l of equilibrated 2X final concentration of the test compounds. Cells were then incubated for 90 minutes. Twenty μ l of LPS were added to each well of cells to be stimulated to achieve a final concentration of 1 μ g LPS/ml and the cells were incubated for 4 h. The cells were further incubated with 5 μ M arachadonic acid for 15 minutes. Twenty-five μ l of supernatant medium from each well was transferred to a clean microfuge tube for the determination of PGE₂ released into the medium.

[00172] For COX-1 associated PGE₂ synthesis, 100 μ l of medium were removed from each well of the cell plates prepared on day one and replaced with 100 μ l of equilibrated 2X final concentration of the test compounds. Cells were then incubated for 90 minutes. Next, instead of LPS stimulation, the cells were incubated with 100 μ M arachadonic acid for 15 minutes. Twenty-five μ l of supernatant medium from each well was transferred to a clean microfuge tube for the determination of PGE₂ released into the medium.

[00173] The appearance of the cells was observed and viability was assessed visually. No apparent toxicity was observed at the highest concentrations tested for any of the compounds. Twenty-five μl of supernatant medium from each well was transferred to a clean microfuge tube for the determination of PGE₂ released into the medium. PGE₂ was determined and reported as previously described below.

[00174] PGE_2 assay - A commercial, non-radioactive procedure for quantification of PGE₂ was employed (Caymen Chemical, Ann Arbor, MI) and the recommended procedure of the manufacturer was used without modification. Briefly, 25 μ l of the medium, along with a serial dilution of PGE₂ standard samples, were mixed with appropriate amounts of acetylcholinesterase-labeled tracer and PGE₂ antiserum, and incubated at room temperature for 18 h. After the wells were emptied and rinsed with wash buffer, 200 μ l of Ellman's reagent containing substrate for acetylcholinesterase were added. The reaction was maintained on a slow shaker at room temperature for 1 h and the absorbance at 415 nm was determined in a Bio-Tek Instruments (Model

#Elx800, Winooski, VT) ELISA plate reader. The PGE₂ concentration was represented as picograms per ml. The manufacturer's specifications for this assay include an intra-assay coefficient of variation of <10%, cross reactivity with PGD₂ and PGF₂ of less than 1% and linearity over the range of 10 – 1000 pg ml⁻¹. The median inhibitory concentrations (IC₅₀) for PGE₂ synthesis from both COX-2 and COX-1 were calculated as described below.

[00175] Calculations - The median inhibitory concentrations (IC₅₀) for PGE₂ synthesis were calculated using CalcuSyn (BIOSOFT, Ferguson, MO). A minimum of four concentrations of each test material or positive control was used for computation. This statistical package performs multiple drug dose-effect calculations using the Median Effect methods described by T.C Chou and P. Talalay [Chou, T.C. and P. Talalay. Quantitative analysis of dose-effect relationships; the combined effects of multiple drugs or enzyme inhibitors. Adv Enzyme Regul 22: 27-55, (1984)] and is incorporated herein by reference. Experiments were repeated three times on three different dates. The percent inhibition at each dose was averaged over the three independent experiments and used to calculate the median inhibitory concentrations reported.

[00176] Median inhibitory concentrations were ranked into four arbitrary categories: (1) highest anti-inflammatory response for those agents with an IC₅₀ values within 0.3 μ g/ml of 0.1; (2) high anti-inflammatory response for those agents with an IC₅₀ value within 0.7 μ g/ml of 1.0; (3) intermediate anti-inflammatory response for those agents with IC₅₀ values between 2 and 7 μ g/ml; and (4) low anti-inflammatory response for those agents with IC₅₀ values greater than 12 μ g/ml, the highest concentration tested

[00177] Results — The aspirin and celecoxib positive controls demonstrated their respective cyclooxygenase selectivity in this model system (Table 9). While aspirin was approximately 1000-fold more selective for COX-1, celecoxib was 114 times more selective for COX-2. All hops materials were COX-2 selective with Rho isoalpha acids and isoalpha acids demonstrating the highest COX-2 selectivity, 363- and 138-fold respectively. Such high COX-2 selectivity combined with low median inhibitory concentrations, has not been previously reported for natural products from other sources. Of the remaining hops derivatives, only the aromahop oil exhibited a marginal COX-2 selectivity of 3-fold. For extrapolating in vitro data to clinical efficacy, it is generally

assumed that a COX-2 selectivity of 5-fold or greater indicates the potential for clinically significant protection of gastric mucosa. Under this criterion, beta acids, CO₂ hop extract, spent hops CO₂/ethanol, tetrahydro isoalpha acids and hexahydro isoalpha acids displayed potentially clinically relevant COX-2 selectivity.

Table 9

COX-2 and COX-1 inhibition in RAW 264.7 cells by hop fractions and derivatives

Test Material	IC ₅₀ COX-2 [µg/ml]	IC ₅₀ COX-1 [µg/ml]	COX-1/COX-2
Rho Isoalpha acids	0.08	29	363
Isoalpha acids	0.13	18	138
Beta acids	0.54	29	54
CO ₂ hop extract	0.22	6.3	29
Alpha acids	0.26	6.2	24
Spent hops CO ₂ /Ethanol	0.88	21	24
Tetrahydro isoalpha acids	0.20	4.0	20
Hexahydro isoalpha acids	0.29	3.0	10
Aromahop Oil	1.6	4.1	3.0
Positive Controls		·	
Aspirin	1.16	0.0009	0.0008
Celecoxib	0.005	0.57	114

Example 5

Lack of direct PGE₂ inhibition by reduced isomerized alpha acids or isomerized alpha acids in LPS-stimulated Raw 264.7 cells

[00178] The objective of this study was to assess the ability of the hops derivatives reduced isoalpha acids and isomerized alpha acids to function independently as direct inhibitors of COX-2 mediated PGE₂ biosynthesis in the RAW 264.7 cell model of inflammation. The RAW 264.7 cell line as described in Example 4 was used in this example. Equipment, chemicals and reagents, PGE₂ assay, and calculations were as described in Example 4.

[00179] Test materials – Hops derivatives reduced isoalpha acids and isomerized alpha acids, as described in Table 12, were used. Aspirin, a COX-1 selective positive control, was obtained from Sigma (St. Louis, MO).

Cell culture and treatment with test material – RAW 264.7 cells (TIB-71) were obtained from the American Type Culture Collection (Manassas, VA) and subcultured as described in Example 4. Following overnight incubation at 37°C with 5% CO₂, the growth medium was aspirated and replaced with 200 μl DMEM without FBS or penicillin/streptomycin. RAW 264.7 cells were stimulated with LPS and incubated overnight to induce COX-2 expression. Eighteen hours post LPS-stimulation, test materials were added followed 60 minutes later by the addition of the calcium ionophore A23187. Test materials were dissolved in DMSO as a 250-fold stock solution. Four μl of this 250-fold stock test material preparation was added to 1 ml of DMEM and 200 μl of this solution was subsequently added to eight wells for each dose of test material. Supernatant media was sampled for PGE₂ determination after 30 minutes. Median inhibitory concentrations were computed from a minimum of four concentrations over two independent experiments as described in Example 4.

[00181] Determination of PGE_2 - A commercial, non-radioactive procedure for quantification of PGE_2 was employed (Caymen Chemical, Ann Arbor, MI) for the determination of PGE_2 and the recommended procedure of the manufacturer was used without modification as described in Example 4.

[00182] Cell viability – Cell viability was assessed by microscopic inspection of cells prior to or immediately following sampling of the medium for PGE₂ assay. No apparent cell mortality was noted at any of the concentrations tested.

[00183] Calculations – Four concentrations 0.10, 1.0, 10 and 100 μ g/ml were used to derive dose-response curves and compute medium inhibitory concentrations (IC_{50s}) with 95% confidence intervals using CalcuSyn (BIOSOFT, Ferguson, MO).

[00184] Results - LPS-stimulation of PGE₂ production in RAW 264.7 cells ranged from 1.4-fold to 2.1-fold relative to non-stimulated cells. The IC₅₀ value of 8.7 μ g/ml (95% CL = 3.9 - 19) computed for the aspirin positive control was consistent with published values for direct COX-2 inhibition ranging from 1.4 to 50 μ g/ml [Warner, T.D. et al. Nonsteroidal drug selectivities for cyclo-oxygenase-1 rather than cyclo-oxygenase-2 are associated with human gastrointestinal toxicity: A full in vitro analysis. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 96:7563-7568, (1999)] and historical data of this laboratory of 3.2 μ g/ml (95% CL = 0.55 - 19) in the A549 cell line.

[00185] When added following COX-2 induction in RAW 264.7 cells by LPS, both RIAA and IAA produced only modest, dose-related inhibition of PGE₂. Over the 1000-fold increase in concentration of test material, only a 14 and 10 percent increase in inhibition was noted, respectively, for RIAA and IAA. The shallowness of the dose-response slopes resulted in IC₅₀ values (Table 10) in the mg/ml range for RIAA (36 mg/ml) and IAA (>1000 mg/ml). The minimal changes observed in response over three-log units of doses suggests that the observed PGE₂ inhibitory effect of the hops derivatives in this cell-based assay may be a secondary effect on the cells and not a direct inhibition of COX-2 enzyme activity.

[00186] Figure 4A and 4B depict the dose-response data respectively, for RIAA and IAA as white bars and the dose-response data from this example as gray bars. The effect of sequence of addition is clearly seen and supports the inference that RIAA and IAA are not direct COX-2 enzyme inhibitors.

[00187] It appears that (1) hop materials were among the most active, anti-inflammatory natural products tested as assessed by their ability to inhibit PGE₂ biosynthesis in vitro; (2) RIAA and IAA do not appear to be direct COX-2 enzyme inhibitors based on their pattern of inhibition with respect to COX-2 induction; and (3) RIAA and IAA have a COX-2 selectively that appears to be based on inhibition of COX-2 expression, not COX-2 enzyme inhibition. This selectivity differs from celecoxib, whose selectivity is based on differential enzyme inhibition.

Median inhibitory concentrations for RIAA, IAA in RAW 264.7 cells when test material is added post overnight LPS-stimulation.

Test Material	IC ₅₀ [µg/ml]	95% Confidence Interval [µg/ml]
RIAA	36,000	17,000 – 79,000
IAA	>1,000,000	-
Positive Control	IC ₅₀ [μg/ml]	95% Confidence Interval
Aspirin	8.7 µg/ml	3.9 - 19

RAW 264.7 cells were stimulated with LPS and incubated overnight to induce COX-2 expression. Eighteen hours post LPS-stimulation, test material was added followed 60 minutes later by the addition of A23187. Supernatant media was sampled for PGE₂ determination after 30 minutes. Median inhibitory concentrations were computed from a minimum of eight replicates at four concentrations over two independent experiments.

Example 6

Hops compounds and derivatives are not direct cyclooxygenase enzyme inhibitors in A549 pulmonary epithelial cells

[00188] Chemicals – Hops and hops derivatives used in this example were previously described in Example 4. All other chemicals were obtained from suppliers as described in Example 4.

[00189] Equipment, PGE_2 assay, and Calculations were as described in Example 4.

[00190] Cells – A549 (human pulmonary epithelial) cells were obtained from the American Type Culture Collection (Manassas, VA) and sub-cultured according to the instructions of the supplier. The cells were routinely cultured at 37°C with 5% CO₂ in RPMI 1640 containing 10% FBS, with 50 units penicillin/ml, 50 µg streptomycin/ml, 5 mM sodium pyruvate, and 5 mM L-glutamine. On the day of the experiments, exponentially growing cells were harvested and washed with serum-free RPMI 1640.

[00191] Log phase A549 cells were plated at 8 x 10⁴ cells per well in 0.2 ml growth medium per well in a 96-well tissue culture plate. For the determination of PGE₂ inhibition by the test compounds, the procedure of Warner, et al. [Nonsteroid drug selectivities for cyclo-oxygenase-1 rather than cyclo-oxygenase-2 are associated with human gastrointestinal toxicity: a full in vitro analysis. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 96, 7563-7568, (1999)], also known as the WHMA-COX-2 protocol was followed with no modification. Briefly, 24 hours after plating of the A549 cells, interleukin-1β (10 ng/ml) was added to induce the expression of COX-2. After 24 hr, the cells were washed with serum-free RPMI 1640. Subsequently, the test materials, dissolved in DMSO and serum-free RPMI, were added to the wells to achieve final concentrations of 25, 5.0, 0.5 and 0.05 μg/ml. Each concentration was run in duplicate. DMSO was added to the control wells in an equal volume to that contained in the test wells. Sixty minutes later,

A23187 (50 μ M) was added to the wells to release arachadonic acid. Twenty-five μ l of media were sampled from the wells 30 minutes later for PGE₂ determination.

[00192] Cell viability was assessed visually and no apparent toxicity was observed at the highest concentrations tested for any of the compounds. PGE₂ in the supernatant medium was determined and reported as previously described in Example 4. The median inhibitory concentration (IC₅₀) for PGE₂ synthesis was calculated as previously described in Example 4.

[00193] Results – At the doses tested, the experimental protocol failed to capture a median effective concentration for any of the hops extracts or derivatives. Since the protocol requires the stimulation of COX-2 expression prior to the addition of the test compounds, it is believed that the failure of the test materials to inhibit PGE₂ synthesis is that their mechanism of action is to inhibit the expression of the COX-2 isozyme and not activity directly. While some direct inhibition was observed using the WHMA-COX-2 protocol, this procedure appears inappropriate in evaluating the anti-inflammatory properties of hops compounds or derivatives of hops compounds.

Example 7

Hops derivatives inhibit mite dust allergen activation of PGE₂ biosynthesis in A549 pulmonary epithelial cells

[00194] Chemicals – Hops and hops derivatives, (1) alpha hop (1% alpha acids; AA), (2) aromahop OE (10% beta acids and 2% isomerized alpha acids, (3) isohop (isomerized alpha acids; IAA), (4) beta acid solution (beta acids BA), (5) hexahop gold (hexahydro isomerized alpha acids; HHIAA), (6) redihop (reduced isomerized-alpha acids; RIAA), and (7) tetrahop (tetrahydro-iso-alpha acids THIAA), used in this example were previously described in Example 1. All other chemicals were obtained from suppliers as described in Example 4. Test materials at a final concentration of $10 \mu g/ml$ were added 60 minutes prior to the addition of the mite dust allergen.

[00195] Equipment, PGE_2 assay, and Calculations were as described in Example 4.

Mite dust allergen isolation - Dermatophagoides farinae is the American house dust mite. D. farinae were raised on a 1:1 ratio of Purina Laboratory Chow (Ralston Purina, Co, St. Louis, MO) and Fleischmann's granulated dry yeast (Standard Brands, Inc. New York, NY) at room temperature and 75% humidity. Live mites were aspirated from the culture container as they migrated from the medium, killed by freezing, desiccated and stored at 0% humidity. The allergenic component of the mite dust was extracted with water at ambient temperature. Five-hundred mg of mite powder were added to 5 ml of water (1:10 w/v) in a 15 ml conical centrifuge tube (VWR, Rochester, NY), shaken for one minute and allowed to stand overnight at ambient temperature. The next day, the aqueous phase was filtered using a 0.2 µm disposable syringe filter (Nalgene, Rochester, NY). The filtrate was termed mite dust allergen and used to test for induction of PGE₂ biosynthesis in A549 pulmonary epithelial cells.

[00197] Cell culture and treatment - The human airway epithelial cell line, A549 (American Type Culture Collection, Bethesda, MD) was cultured and treated as previously described in Example 6. Mite allergen was added to the culture medium to achieve a final concentration of 1000 ng/ml. Eighteen hours later, the media were sampled for PGE₂ determination.

[00198] Results - Table 11 depicts the extent of inhibition by hops derivatives of PGE₂ biosynthesis in A549 pulmonary cells stimulated by mite dust allergen. All hops derivatives tested were capable of significantly inhibiting the stimulatory effects of mite dust allergens.

Table 11

PGE₂ inhibition by hops derivatives in A549 pulmonary epithelial cells stimulated by mite dust allergen.

Test Material	Percent PGE ₂ Inhibition
Alpha hop (AA)	81
Aromahop OE	84
Isohop (IAA)	78
Beta acids (BA)	83
Hexahop (HHIAA)	82
Redihop (RIAA)	81
Tetrahop (THIAA)	76

[00199] This example illustrates that hops derivatives are capable of inhibiting the PGE₂ stimulatory effects of mite dust allergens in A549 pulmonary cells.

Example 8

Lack of Direct COX-2 Inhibition by Reduced Isoalpha Acids

[00200] The objective of this example was to determine whether magnesium reduced isoalpha acids can act as a direct inhibitor of COX-2 enzymatic activity.

[00201] Materials – Test compounds were prepared in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) and stored at -20°C. LPS was purchased from Sigma-Aldrich (St. Louis, MO). MgRIAA was supplied by Metagenics (San Clemente, CA), and the commercial formulation of celecoxib was used (CelebrexTM, Searle & Co., Chicago, IL).

[00202] Cell Culture – The murine macrophage RAW 264.7 cell line was purchased from ATCC (Manassas, VA) and maintained according to their instructions. Cells were subcultured in 96-well plates at a density of 8x 10⁴ cells per well and allowed to reach 90% confluence, approximately 2 days. LPS (1 µg/ml) or PBS alone was added to the cell media and incubated for 12 hrs. The media was removed from the wells and LPS (1 µg/ml) with the test compounds dissolved in DMSO and serum-free RPMI, were added to the wells to achieve final concentrations of MgRIAA at 20, 5.0, 1.0 and 0.1 µg/ml and celecoxib at 100, 10, 1 and 0.1 ng/ml. Each concentration was run in 8 duplicates. Following 1 hr of incubation with the test compounds, the cell media were removed and replaced with fresh media with test compounds with LPS (1 µg/ml) and incubated for 1 hr. The media were removed from the wells and analyzed for the PGE₂ synthesis.

[00203] PGE_2 assay - A commercial, non-radioactive procedure for quantification of PGE₂ was employed (Cayman Chemical, Ann Arbor, MI). Samples were diluted 10 times in EIA buffer and the recommended procedure of the manufacturer was used without modification. The PGE₂ concentration was represented as picograms per ml. The manufacturer's specifications for this assay include an intra-assay coefficient of variation of <10%, cross reactivity with PGD₂ and PGF₂ of less than 1% and linearity over the range of $10 - 1000 \text{ pg ml}^{-1}$.

[00204] COX-2 specific inhibitor celecoxib dose-dependently inhibited COX-2 mediated PGE₂ synthesis (100, 10, 1 and 0.1 ng/ml) while no significant PGE₂ inhibition was observed with MgRIAA. The data suggest that MgRIAA is not a direct COX-2 enzymatic inhibitor like celocoxib (Fig. 5)

Example 9

Inhibition of iNOS and COX-2 protein expression by MgRIAA

[00205] Cellular extracts from RAW 264.7 cells treated with MgRIAA and stimulated with LPS were assayed for iNOS and COX-2 protein by Western blot.

[00206] Materials – Test compounds were prepared in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) and stored at -20°C. MgRIAA was supplied by Metagenics (San Clemente, CA). Parthenolide was purchased from Sigma-Aldrich (St. Louis, MO). The PI3K inhibitors wortmannin and LY294002 were purchased from EMD Biosciences (San Diego, CA). Antibodies generated against COX-2 and iNOS were purchased from Cayman Chemical (Ann Arbor, MI). Antibodies generated against GAPDH were purchased from Novus Biological (Littleton, CO). Secondary antibodies coupled to horseradish peroxidase were purchased from Amersham Biosciences (Piscataway, NJ).

[00207] Cell Culture — The murine macrophage RAW 264.7 cell line was purchased from ATCC (Manassas, VA) and maintained according to their instructions. Cells were grown and subcultured in 24-well plates at a density of 3 x 10⁵ cells per well and allowed to reach 90% confluence, approximately 2 days. Test compounds were added to the cells in serum free medium at a final concentration of 0.4% DMSO. Following 1 hr of incubation with the test compounds, LPS (1 µg/ml) or phosphate buffered saline alone was added to the cell wells and incubation continued for the indicated times.

[00208] Western Blot – Cell extracts were prepared in Buffer E (50 mM HEPES, pH 7.0; 150 mM NaCl; 1% triton X-100; 1 mM sodium orthovanadate; aprotinin 5 μg/ml; pepstatin A 1 μg/ml; leupeptin 5 μg/ml; phenylmethanesulfonyl fluoride 1 mM). Briefly, cells were washed twice with cold PBS and Buffer E was added. Cells were scraped into a clean tube, following a centrifugation at 14,000 rpm for 10 minutes at 4°C, the supernatant was taken as total cell extract. Cell extracts (50 μg) were

electrophoresed through a pre-cast 4%-20% Tris-HCl Criterion gel (Bio-Rad, Hercules, CA) until the front migration dye reached 5 mm from the bottom of the gel. The proteins were transferred to nitrocellulose membrane using a semi-dry system from Bio-Rad (Hercules, CA). The membrane was washed and blocked with 5% dried milk powder for 1 hour at room temperature. Incubation with the primary antibody followed by the secondary antibody was each for one hour at room temperature. Chemiluminescence was performed using the SuperSignal West Femto Maximum Sensitivity Substrate from Pierce Biotechnology (Rockford, IL) by incubation of equal volume of luminol/enhancer solution and stable peroxide solution for 5 minutes at room temperature. The Western blot image was captured using a cooled CCD Kodak® (Rochester, NY) IS1000 imaging system. Densitometry was performed using Kodak® software.

[00209] The percent of COX-2 and iNOS protein expression was assessed using Western blot detection. The expression of COX-2 was observed after 20 hours stimulation with LPS. As compared to the solvent control of DMSO, a reduction of 55% was seen in COX-2 protein expression by MgRIAA (Fig. 6). A specific NF-kB inhibitor parthenolide, inhibited protein expression 22.5%, while the PI3-kinase inhibitor decreased COX-2 expression about 47% (Fig. 6). Additionally, a reduction of 73% of iNOS protein expression was observed after 20 hr stimulation with LPS (Fig. 7) by MgRIAA.

Example 10

NF-kB nuclear translocation and DNA Binding

[00210] Nuclear extracts from RAW 264.7 cells treated with MgRIAA and stimulated with LPS for 4 hours were assayed for NF-kB binding to DNA.

[00211] Materials – Test compounds were prepared in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) and stored at -20°C. MgRIAA was supplied by Metagenics (San Clemente, CA). Parthenolide, a specific inhibitor for NF-kB activation was purchased from Sigma-Aldrich (St. Louis, MO). The PI3K inhibitor LY294002 was purchased from EMD Biosciences (San Diego, CA).

[00212] Cell Culture – The murine macrophage RAW 264.7 cell line was purchased from ATCC (Manassas, VA) and maintained according to their instructions.

Cells were subcultured in 6-well plates at a density of 1.5×10^6 cells per well and allowed to reach 90% confluence, approximately 2 days. Test compounds MgRIAA (55 and 14 µg/ml), parthenolide (80 µM) and LY294002 (25 µM) were added to the cells in serum free media at a final concentration of 0.4% DMSO. Following 1 hr of incubation with the test compounds, LPS (1 µg/ml) or PBS alone was added to the cell media and incubation continued for an additional four hours.

[00213] NF-kB-DNA binding - Nuclear extracts were prepared essentially as described by Dignam, et al [Nucl Acids Res 11:1475-1489, (1983)]. Briefly, cells were washed twice with cold PBS, then Buffer A (10 mM HEPES, pH 7.0; 1.5 mM MgCl₂; 10 mM KCl; 0.1% NP-40; aprotinin 5 µg/ml; pepstatin A 1 µg/ml; leupeptin 5 µg/ml; phenylmethanesulfonyl fluoride 1 mM) was added and allowed to sit on ice for 15 minutes. Cells were then scraped into a clean tube and processed through three cycles of freeze/thaw. The supernatant layer following centrifugation at 10,000 x g for 5 min at 4°C was the cytoplasmic fraction. The remaining pellet was resuspended in Buffer C (20 mM HEPES, pH 7.0; 1.5 mM KCl; 420 mM KCl; 25% glycerol; 0.2 M EDTA; aprotinin 5 μg/ml; pepstatin A 1 μg/ml; leupeptin 5 μg/ml; phenylmethanesulfonyl fluoride 1 mM) and allowed to sit on ice for 15 minutes. The nuclear extract fraction was collected as the supernatant layer following centrifugation at 10,000 x g for 5 min at 4°C. NF-kB DNA binding of the nuclear extracts was assessed using the TransAM NFkB kit from Active Motif (Carlsbad, CA) as per manufacturer's instructions. As seen in Figure 8, the TransAM kit detected the p50 subunit of NF-kB binding to the consensus sequence in a 96-well format. Protein concentration was measured (Bio-Rad assay) and 10 μg of nuclear protein extracts were assayed in duplicate.

Analysis of nuclear extracts (10 μg protein) was performed in duplicate and the results are presented graphically in Figure 9. Stimulation with LPS (1 μg/ml) resulted in a two-fold increase in NF-κB DNA binding. Treatment with LY294002 (a PI3 kinase inhibitor) resulted in a modest decrease of NF-κB binding as expected from previous literature reports. Parthenolide also resulted in a significant reduction in NF-κB binding as expected. A large reduction of NF-κB binding was observed with MgRIAA. The effect was observed in a dose-response manner. The reduction in NF-κB binding may result in reduced transcriptional activation of target genes, including COX-2, iNOS and TNFα.

[00215] The results suggest that the decreased NF-kB binding observed with MgDHIAA may result in decreased COX-2 protein expression, ultimately leading to a decrease in PGE₂ production.

Example 11

Increased lipogenesis in 3T3-L1 adipocytes elicited by a dimethyl sulfoxide-soluble fraction of an aqueous extract of Acacia bark.

[00216] The Model - The 3T3-L1 murine fibroblast model is used to study the potential effects of compounds on adipocyte differentiation and adipogenesis. This cell line allows investigation of stimuli and mechanisms that regulate preadipocytes replication separately from those that regulate differentiation to adipocytes [Fasshauer, M., Klein, J., Neumann, S., Eszlinger, M., and Paschke, R. Hormonal regulation of adiponectin gene expression in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Biochem Biophys Res Commun, 290: 1084-1089, (2002); Li, Y. and Lazar, M. A. Differential gene regulation by PPARgamma agonist and constitutively active PPARgamma2. Mol Endocrinol, 16: 1040-1048, (2002)] as well as insulin-sensitizing and triglyceride-lowering ability of the test agent [Raz, I., Eldor, R., Cernea, S., and Shafrir, E. Diabetes: insulin resistance and derangements in lipid metabolism. Cure through intervention in fat transport and storage. Diabetes Metab Res Rev, 21: 3-14, (2005)].

[00217] As preadipocytes, 3T3-L1 cells have a fibroblastic appearance. They replicate in culture until they form a confluent monolayer, after which cell-cell contact triggers G_0/G_1 growth arrest. Terminal differentiation of 3T3-L1 cells to adipocytes depends on proliferation of both pre- and post-confluent preadipocytes. Subsequent stimulation with 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthane, dexamethasone, and high does of insulin (MDI) for two days prompts these cells to undergo post-confluent mitotic clonal expansion, exit the cell cycle, and begin to express adipocyte-specific genes. Approximately five days after induction of differentiation, more than 90% of the cells display the characteristic lipid-filled adipocyte phenotype. Assessing triglyceride synthesis of 3T3-L1 cells provides a validated model of the insulin-sensitizing ability of the test agent.

[00218]It appears paradoxical that an agent that promotes lipid uptake in fat cells should improve insulin sensitivity. Several hypotheses have been proposed in an attempt to explain this contradiction. One premise that has continued to gain research support is the concept of "fatty acid steal" or the incorporation of fatty acids into the adipocyte from the plasma causing a relative depletion of fatty acids in the muscle with a concomitant improvement of glucose uptake [Martin, G., K. Schoonjans, et al. PPARgamma activators improve glucose homeostasis by stimulating fatty acid uptake in the adipocytes. Atherosclerosis 137 Suppl: S75-80, (1998)]. Thiazolidinediones, such as troglitazone and pioglitazone, have been shown to selectively stimulate lipogenic activities in fat cells resulting in greater insulin suppression of lipolysis or release of fatty acids into the plasma [Yamauchi, T., J. Kamon, et al. The mechanisms by which both heterozygous peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma (PPARgamma) deficiency and PPARgamma agonist improve insulin resistance. J Biol Chem 276(44): 41245-54, (2001); Oakes, N. D., P. G. Thalen, et al. Thiazolidinediones increase plasmaadipose tissue FFA exchange capacity and enhance insulin-mediated control of systemic FFA availability. Diabetes 50(5): 1158-65, (2001)]. This action would leave less free fatty acids available for other tissues [Yang, W. S., W. J. Lee, et al. Weight reduction increases plasma levels of an adipose-derived anti-inflammatory protein, adiponectin. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 86(8): 3815-9, (2001)]. Thus, insulin desensitizing effects of free fatty acids in muscle and liver would be reduced as a consequence of thiazolidinedione treatment. These in vitro results have been confirmed clinically [Boden, G. Role of fatty acids in the pathogenesis of insulin resistance and NIDDM. Diabetes 46(1): 3-10, (1997); Stumvoll, M. and H. U. Haring Glitazones: clinical effects and molecular mechanisms. Ann Med 34(3): 217-24, (2002)].

[00219] Test Materials - Troglitazone was obtained from Cayman Chemicals (Ann Arbor, MI, while methylisobutylxanthine, dexamethasone, indomethacin, Oil red O and insulin were obtained from Sigma (St. Louis, MO). The test material was a dark brown powder produced from a 50:50 (v/v) water/alcohol extract of the gum resin of Acacia (AcE) sample #4909 and was obtained from Bayir Chemicals (No. 68, South Cross Road, Basavanagudi, India). The extract was standardized to contain not less than 20% apecatechin. Batch No. A Cat/2304 used in this example contained 20.8% apecatechin as determined by UV analysis. Penicillin, streptomycin, Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium (DMEM) was from Mediatech (Herndon, VA) and 10% FBS-

HI (fetal bovine serum-heat inactivated) from Mediatech and Hyclone (Logan, UT). All other standard reagents, unless otherwise indicted, were purchased from Sigma.

[00220] Cell culture and Treatment - The murine fibroblast cell line 3T3-L1 was purchased from the American Type Culture Collection (Manassas, VA) and sub-cultured according to instructions from the supplier. Prior to experiments, cells were cultured in DMEM containing 10% FBS-HI added 50 units penicillin/ml and 50 μg streptomycin/ml, and maintained in log phase prior to experimental setup. Cells were grown in a 5% CO₂ humidified incubator at 37°C. Components of the pre-confluent medium included (1) 10% FBS/DMEM containing 4.5 g glucose/L; (2) 50 U/ml penicillin; and (3) 50 μg/ml streptomycin. Growth medium was made by adding 50 ml of heat inactivated FBS and 5 ml of penicillin/streptomycin to 500 ml DMEM. This medium was stored at 4°C. Before use, the medium was warmed to 37°C in a water bath.

[00221] 3T3-T1 cells were seeded at an initial density of $6x10^4$ cells/cm² in 24-well plates. For two days, the cells were allowed grow to reach confluence. Following confluence, the cells were forced to differentiate into adipocytes by the addition of differentiation medium; this medium consisted of (1) 10% FBS/DMEM (high glucose); (2) 0.5 mM methylisobutylxanthine; (3) 0.5 μ M dexamethasone and (4) 10 μ g/ml insulin (MDI medium). After three days, the medium was changed to post-differentiation medium consisting of 10 μ g/ml insulin in 10% FBS/DMEM.

[00222] AcE was partially dissolved in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) and added to the culture medium to achieve a concentration of 50 μ g/ml at Day 0 of differentiation and throughout the maturation phase (Days 6 or 7 (D6/7)). Whenever fresh media were added, fresh test material was also added. DMSO was chosen for its polarity and the fact that it is miscible with the aqueous cell culture media. As positive controls, indomethacin and troglitazone were added, respectively, to achieve final concentrations of 5.0 and 4.4 μ g/ml. Differentiated, D6/D7 3T3-L1 cells were stained with 0.36% Oil Red O or 0.001% BODIPY. The complete procedure for differentiation and treatment of cells with test materials is outlined schematically in Figure 10.

[00223] Oil Red O Staining - Triglyceride content of D6/D7-differentiated 3T3-L1 cells was estimated with Oil Red O according to the method of Kasturi and Joshi [Kasturi, R. and Joshi, V. C. Hormonal regulation of stearoyl coenzyme A desaturase

activity and lipogenesis during adipose conversion of 3T3-L1 cells. J Biol Chem, 257: 12224-12230, 1982]. Monolayer cells were washed with PBS (phosphate buffered saline, Mediatech) and fixed with 10% formaldehyde for ten minutes. Fixed cells were stained with an Oil Red O working solution of three parts 0.6% Oil Red O/isopropanol stock solution and two parts water for one hour and the excess stain was washed once with water. The resulting stained oil droplets were extracted from the cells with isopropanol and quantified by spectrophotometric analysis at 540 nm (MEL312e BIO-KINETICS READER, Bio-Tek Instruments, Winooski, VT). Results for test materials and the positive controls indomethacin and troglitazone were represented relative to the 540 nm absorbance of the solvent controls.

[00224] BODIPY Staining - 4,4-Difluoro-1,3,5,7,8-penta-methyl-4-bora-3a,4adiaza-s-indacene (BODIPY 493/503; Molecular Probes, Eugene, OR) was used for quantification of cellular neutral and nonpolar lipids. Briefly, media were removed and cells were washed once with non-sterile PBS. A stock 1000X BODIPY/DMSO solution was made by dissolving 1 mg BODIPY in 1 ml DMSO (1,000 µg BODIPY/ml). A working BODIPY solution was then made by adding 10 μ l of the stock solution to 990 μ l PBS for a final BODIPY concentration in the working solution of 0.01 µg/µl. Onehundred µl of this working solution (1 µg BODIPY) was added to each well of a 96-well microtiter plate. After 15 min on an orbital shaker (DS-500, VWR Scientific Products, South Plainfield, NJ) at ambient temperature, the cells were washed with 100 µl PBS followed by the addition of 100 µl PBS for reading for spectrofluorometric determination of BODIPY incorporation into the cells. A Packard Fluorocount spectrofluorometer (Model#BF10000, Meridan, CT) set at 485 nm excitation and 530 nm emission was used for quantification of BODIPY fluorescence. Results for test materials, indomethacin, and troglitazone were reported relative to the fluorescence of the solvent controls.

[00225] A chi-square analysis of the relationship between the BODIPY quantification of all neutral and nonpolar lipids and the Oil Red O determination of triglyceride content in 3T3-L1 cells on D7 indicated a significant relationship between the two methods with p<0.001 and Odds Ratio of 4.64.

[00226] Statistical Calculations and Interpretation - AcE and indomethacin were assayed a minimum of three times in duplicate. Solvent and troglitazone controls were

replicated eight times also in duplicate. Nonpolar lipid incorporation was represented relative to the nonpolar lipid accumulation of fully differentiated cells in the solvent controls. A positive response was defined as an increase in lipid accumulation assessed by Oil Red O or BODIPY staining greater than the respective upper 95% confidence interval of the solvent control (one-tail, Excel; Microsoft, Redmond, WA). AcE was further characterized as increasing adipogenesis better than or equal to the troglitazone positive control relative to the solvent response; the student t-test function of Excel was used for this evaluation.

[00227] Results – The positive controls indomethacin and troglitazone induced lipogenesis to a similar extent in 3T3-L1 cells (Figure 11). Unexpectedly, the AcE produced an adipogenic response greater than either of the positive controls indomethacin and troglitazone.

[00228] The lipogenic potential demonstrated in 3T3-L1 cells, dimethyl sulfoxide-soluble components of an aqueous *Acacia* sample #4909 extract demonstrates a potential to increase insulin sensitivity in humans or other animals exhibiting signs or symptoms of insensitivity to insulin.

Example 12

Increased adiponectin secretion from insulin-resistant 3T3-L1 adipocytes elicited by a dimethyl sulfoxide-soluble fraction of an aqueous extract of Acacia.

[00229] The Model - The 3T3-L1 murine fibroblast model as described in Example 11 was used in these experiments.

[00230] Test Materials – Troglitazone was purchased from Cayman Chemical (Ann Arbor, MI) while methylisobutylxanthine, dexamethasone, and insulin were obtained from Sigma (St. Louis, MO). The test material was a dark brown powder produced from a 50:50 (v/v) water/alcohol extract of the gum resin of Acacia sample #4909 and was obtained from Bayir Chemicals (No. 68, South Cross Road, Basavanagudi, India). The extract was standardized to contain not less than 20% apecatechin. Batch No. A Cat/2304 used in this example contained 20.8% apecatechin as determined by UV analysis. Penicillin, streptomycin, Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium (DMEM) was from Mediatech (Herndon, VA) and 10% FBS-HI (fetal bovine

serum-heat inactivated from Mediatech and Hyclone (Logan, UT). All other standard reagents, unless otherwise indicted, were purchased from Sigma.

[00231] Cell culture and Treatment – Culture of the murine fibroblast cell line 3T3-L1 to produce Day 6 differentiated adipocytes was performed as described in Example 10. 3T3-L1 cells were seeded at an initial density of 1x10⁴ cells/cm² in 96-well plates. For two days, the cells were allowed grow to reach confluence. Following confluence, the cells were forced to differentiate into adipocytes by the addition of differentiation medium; this medium consisted of (1) 10% FBS/DMEM (high glucose); (2) 0.5 mM methylisobutylxanthine; (3) 0.5 μM dexamethasone and (4) 10 μg/ml insulin (MDI medium). From Day 3 through Day 5, the medium was changed to post-differentiation medium consisting of 10 μg/ml insulin in 10% FBS/DMEM.

[00232] Assessing the effect of Acacia on insulin-resistant, mature 3T3-L1 cells was performed using a modification of the procedure described by Fasshauer et al. [Fasshauer, et al. Hormonal regulation of adiponectin gene expression in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. BBRC 290:1084-1089, (2002)]. Briefly, on Day 6, cells were maintained in serum-free media containing 0.5% bovine serum albumin (BSA) for three hours and then treated with 1 μ g insulin/ml plus solvent or insulin plus test material. Troglitazone was dissolved in dimethyl sulfoxide and added to achieve concentrations of 5, 2.5, 1.25 and 0.625 μ g/ml. The Acacia extract was tested at 50, 25, 12.5 and 6.25 μ g/ml. Twenty-four hours later, the supernatant medium was sampled for adiponectin determination. The complete procedure for differentiation and treatment of cells with test materials is outlined schematically in Figure 12.

[00233] Adiponectin Assay — The adiponectin secreted into the medium was quantified using the Mouse Adiponectin Quantikine® Immunoassay kit with no modifications (R&D Systems, Minneapolis, MN). Information supplied by the manufacturer indicated that recovery of adiponectin spiked in mouse cell culture media averaged 103% and the minimum detectable adiponectin concentration ranged from 0.001 to 0.007 ng/ml.

[00234] Statistical Calculations and Interpretation – All assays were preformed in duplicate. For statistical analysis, the effect of Acacia on adiponectin secretion was computed relative to the solvent control. Differences between the doses were determined

using the student's t-test without correction for multiple comparisons; the nominal five percent probability of a type I error was selected.

[00235] Potency of the test materials was estimated using a modification of the method of Hofstee [Hofstee, B.H. Non-inverted versus inverted plots in enzyme kinetics. Nature 184:1296-1298, (1959)] for determination of the apparent Michaelis constants and maximum velocities. Substituting {relative adiponectin secretion/[concentration]} for the independent variable v/[S] and {relative adiponectin secretion} for the dependant variable v, produced a relationship of the form v =

[00236] Results – All concentrations tested for the positive control troglitazone enhanced adiponectin secretion with maximal stimulation of 2.44-fold at 2.5 μ g/ml relative to the solvent control in insulin-resistant 3T3-L1 cells (Figure 13). Both the 50 and 25 μ g Acacia/ml concentrations increased adiponectin secretion relative to the solvent controls 1.76- and 1.70-fold respectively. While neither of these concentrations of Acacia was equal to the maximal adiponectin secretion observed with troglitazone, they were comparable to the 1.25 and 0.625 μ g/ml concentrations of troglitazone.

[00237] Estimates of maximal adiponectin secretion derived from modified Hofstee plots indicated a comparable relative increase in adiponectin secretion with a large difference in concentrations required for half maximal stimulation. Maximum adiponectin secretion estimated from the y-intercept for troglitazone and *Acacia catechu* was, respectively, 2.29- and 1.88-fold relative to the solvent control. However, the concentration required for stimulation of half maximal adiponectin secretion in insulinresistant 3T3-L1 cells was 0.085 μg/ml for troglitazone and 5.38 μg/ml for *Acacia*. Computed upon minimum apecatechin content of 20%, this latter figure for *Acacia* becomes approximately 1.0 μg/ml.

[00238] Based upon its ability to enhance adiponectin secretion in insulin-resistant 3T3-L1 cells, *Acacia*, and/or apecatechin, may be expected to have a positive effect on clinical pathologies in which plasma adiponectin concentrations are depressed.

Example 13

Increased adiponectin secretion from TNFα-treated 3T3-L1 adipocytes elicited by a dimethyl sulfoxide-soluble fraction of an aqueous extract of Acacia.

[00239] The Model - The 3T3-L1 murine fibroblast model as described in Example 11 was used in these experiments.

[00240] Test Materials – Indomethacin, methylisobutylxanthine, dexamethasone, and insulin were obtained from Sigma (St. Louis, MO). The test material was a dark brown powder produced from a 50:50 (v/v) water/alcohol extract of the gum resin of Acacia sample #4909 and was obtained from Bayir Chemicals (No. 68, South Cross Road, Basavanagudi, India). The extract was standardized to contain not less than 20% apecatechin. Batch No. A Cat/2304 used in this example contained 20.8% apecatechin as determined by UV analysis. Penicillin, streptomycin, Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium (DMEM) was from Mediatech (Herndon, VA) and 10% FBS (fetal bovine serum) characterized from Mediatech and Hyclone (Logan, UT). All other standard reagents, unless otherwise indicted, were purchased from Sigma.

[00241] Cell culture and Treatment - Culture of the murine fibroblast cell line 3T3-L1 to produce Day 3 differentiated adipocytes was performed as described in Example 10. 3T3-L1 cells were seeded at an initial density of 1x10⁴ cells/cm² in 96-well plates. For two days, the cells were allowed grow to reach confluence. Following confluence, the cells were forced to differentiate into adipocytes by the addition of differentiation medium; this medium consisted of (1) 10% FBS/DMEM (high glucose); (2) 0.5 mM methylisobutylxanthine; (3) 0.5 μM dexamethasone and (4) 10 μg/ml insulin (MDI medium). From Day 3 through Day 5, the medium was changed to postdifferentiation medium consisting of 10% FBS in DMEM. On Day 5 the medium was changed to test medium containing 10, 2 or 0.5 ng TNFa/ml in 10% FBS/DMEM with or without indomethacin or Acacia extract. Indomethacin was dissolved in dimethyl sulfoxide and added to achieve concentrations of 5, 2.5, 1.25 and 0.625 µg/ml. The Acacia extract was tested at 50, 25, 12.5 and 6.25 µg/ml. On Day 6, the supernatant medium was sampled for adiponectin determination. The complete procedure for differentiation and treatment of cells with test materials is outlined schematically in Figure 14.

[00242] Adiponectin Assay — The adiponectin secreted into the medium was quantified using the Mouse Adiponectin Quantikine® Immunoassay kit with no modifications (R&D Systems, Minneapolis, MN). Information supplied by the manufacturer indicated that recovery of adiponectin spiked in mouse cell culture media averaged 103% and the minimum detectable adiponectin concentration ranged from 0.001 to 0.007 ng/ml.

[00243] Statistical Calculations and Interpretation — All assays were preformed in duplicate. For statistical analysis, the effect of indomethacin or Acacia catechu on adiponectin secretion was computed relative to the solvent control. Differences among the doses and test agents were determined using the Student's t-test without correction for multiple comparisons; the nominal five percent probability of a type I error was selected.

[00244] Results – TNF α significantly (p<0.05) depressed adiponectin secretion 65 and 29%, respectively, relative to the solvent controls in mature 3T3-L1 cells at the 10 and 2 ng/ml concentrations and had no apparent effect on adiponectin secretion at 0.5 ng/ml (Figure 15). At 10 and 2 ng TNF α /ml, indomethacin enhanced (p<0.05) adiponectin secretion relative to TNF α alone at all doses tested, but failed to restore adiponectin secretion to the level of the solvent control. Acacia treatment in the presence of 10 ng TNF α /ml, produced a similar, albeit attenuated, adiponectin increase relative to that of indomethacin. The differences in adiponectin stimulation between Acacia catechu and indomethacin were 14, 20, 32, and 41%, respectively, over the four increasing doses. Since the multiple between doses was the same for indomethacin and Acacia, these results suggest that the potency of indomethacin was greater than the active material(s) in Acacia at restoring adiponectin secretion to 3T3-L1 cells in the presence of supraphysiological concentrations of TNF α .

[00245] Treatment of 3T3-L1 cells with 2 ng TNF α and Acacia produced increases in adiponectin secretion relative to TNF α alone that were significant (p<0.05) at 6.25, 25 and 50 µg/ml. Unlike the 10 ng TNF α /ml treatments, however, the differences between Acacia and indomethacin were smaller and not apparently related to dose, averaging 5.5% over all four concentrations tested. As observed with

indomethacin, Acacia did not restore adiponectin secretion to the levels observed in the solvent control.

[00246] At 0.5 ng TNF α /ml, indomethacin produced a dose-dependant decrease in adiponectin secretion that was significant (p<0.05) at the 2.5 and 5.0 μ g/ml concentrations. Interestingly, unlike indomethacin, *Acacia catechu* increased adiponectin secretion relative to both the TNF α and solvent treated 3T3-L1 adipocytes at 50 μ g/ml. Thus, at concentrations of TNF α approaching physiologic levels, *Acacia catechu* enhanced adiponectin secretion relative to both TNF α and the solvent controls and, surprisingly, was superior to indomethacin.

[00247] Based upon its ability to enhance adiponectin secretion in TNFα-treated 3T3-L1 cells, *Acacia catechu*, and/or apecatechin, would be expected to have a positive effect on all clinical pathologies in which TNFα levels are elevated and plasma adiponectin concentrations are depressed.

Example 14

A variety of commercial Acacia samples increase lipogenesis in the 3T3-L1 adipocyte model.

[00248] The Model - The 3T3-L1 murine fibroblast model as described in Example 11 was used in these experiments. All chemicals and procedures used were as described in Example 11 with the exception that only the Oil Red O assay was performed to assess Acacia catechu-induced, cellular triglyceride content. Acacia catechu sample #5669 was obtained from Natural Remedies (364, 2nd Floor, 16th Main, 4th T Block Bangalore, Karnataka 560041 India); and samples #4909, #5667, and #5668 were obtained from Bayir Chemicals (No. 10, Doddanna Industrial Estate, Penya II Stage, Bangalore, 560091 Karnataka, India). Acacia nilotica samples #5639, #5640 and #5659 were purchased from KDN-Vita International, Inc. (121 Stryker Lane, Units 4 & 6 Hillsborough, NJ 08844). Sample #5640 was described as bark, sample #5667 as a gum resin and sample #5669 as heartwood powder. All other samples unless indicated were described as proprietary methanol extracts of Acacia catechu bark.

[00249] Results - All Acacia samples examined produced a positive lipogenic response (Figure 16). The highest lipogenic responses were achieved from samples

#5669 the heartwood powder (1.27), #5659 a methanol extract (1.31), #5640 a DMSO extract (1.29) and #4909 a methanol extract (1.31).

[00250] This example further demonstrates the presence of multiple compounds in Acacia catechu that are capable of positive modification of adipocyte physiology supporting increased insulin actions.

Example 15

A variety of commercial Acacia samples increase adiponectin secretion the TNF α -3T3-L1 adipocyte model.

[00251] The Model - The 3T3-L1 murine fibroblast model as described in Example 11 was used in these experiments. Standard chemicals used and treatment of cells was performed as noted in Examples 11 and 13. Treatment of 3T3-L1 adipocytes with TNFa differed from Example 12, however, in that cells were exposed to 2 or 10 ng TNFa/ml only. On Day 6 culture supernatant media were assayed for adiponectin as detailed in Example 12. Formulations of Acacia samples #4909, #5639, #5659, #5667, #5668, #5640, and #5669 were as described in Example 13.

[00252] Results – The 2 ng/ml TNFα reduced adiponectin secretion of 3T3-L1 adipocytes by 27% from the solvent control, while adiponectin secretion was maximally elevated 11% from the TNFα solvent control by 1.25 μg indomethacin/ml (Table 12). Only Acacia formulation #5559 failed to increase adiponectin secretion at any of the four doses tested. All other formulations of Acacia produced a comparable maximum increase of adiponectin secretion ranging from 10 to 15%. Differences were observed, however, with regard to the concentrations at which maximum adiponectin secretion was elicited by the various Acacia formulations. The most potent formulation was #5640 with a maximal stimulation of adiponectin stimulation achieved at 12.5 μg/ml, followed by #4909 and #5668 at 25 μg/ml and finally #5639, #5667 and #5669 at 50 μg/ml.

Table 12

Relative maximum adiponectin secretion from 3T3-L1 adipocytes elicited by various formulations of *Acacia* in the presence of 2 ng TNFa/ml.

- [
4	707 4 3 4 - 4		~	
1	LACT WINTERIAL	1	/ 'omon=44"	1 4 30 40
	Test Material	4	Concentration	Adiponectin
u				Autonecun

	[µg/ml]	Index†
$2 \text{ ng TNFa/ml} \pm 95\% \text{ CI}$	-	1.00 ± 0.05
Solvent control		1.27*
Indomethacin	1.25	1.11*
Acacia catechu #4909 Bark (methanol extract)		1,15*
Acacia nilotica #5639 Heartwood (DMSO extract)	50.0	1.14*
Acacia nilotica #5659 Bark (methanol extract)	25	1.02
Acacia catechu #5667 Bark (methanol extract)	50.0	1.10*
Acacia catechu #5668 (Gum resin)	25.0	1.15*
Acacia nilotica #5640 Bark (DMSO extract)	12.5	1.14*
Acacia catechu #5669 Heartwood powder (DMSO extract)	50.0	1.14*

[†]Adiponectin Index = $[Adiponectin]_{Test}$ / $[Adiponectin]_{TNFa\ control}$ *Significantly increased (p<0.05) from TNFa solvent response.

[00253] The 10 ng/ml TNF α reduced adiponectin secretion of 3T3-L1 adipocytes by 54% from the solvent control, while adiponectin secretion was maximally elevated 67% from the TNF α solvent control by 5.0 µg indomethacin/ml (Table 13). Troglitazone maximally increased adiponectin secretion 51% at the lowest dose tested 0.625 µg/ml. Acacia formulation #5559 produced the lowest significant increase (p<0.05) of 12% at 25 µg/ml. All other formulations of Acacia produced a maximum increase of adiponectin secretion at 50 µg/ml ranging from 17 to 41%. The most potent formulations were #4909 and #5669 with increases in adiponectin secretion of 41 and 40%, respectively over the TNF α solvent control.

Relative maximum adiponectin secretion from 3T3-L1 adipocytes elicited by various formulations of Acacia in the presence of 10 ng TNFa/ml.

Test Material	Concentration [µg/ml]	Adiponectin Index†
10 ng TNF α /ml \pm 95% CI	-	1.00 ± 0.10
Solvent control	-	1.54*
Indomethacin	5.0	1.67*
Troglitazone	0.625	1.51*
Acacia catechu #4909 Bark (methanol extract)	50	1.41*

· ·		-
Acacia nilotica #5639 Heartwood (DMSO extract)	50	1.26*
Acacia nilotica #5659 Bark (methanol extract)	25	1.12*
Acacia catechu #5667 Bark (methanol extract)	50	1.26*
Acacia catechu #5668 (Gum resin)	50	1.30*
Acacia nilotica #5640 Bark (DMSO extract)	50	1.17*
Acacia catechu #5669 Heartwood powder (DMSO extract)	50	1.40*

[†]Adiponectin Index = [Adiponectin]_{Test}/[Adiponectin]_{TNFa control}

[00254] The observation that different samples or formulations of *Acacia* elicit similar responses in this second model of metabolic syndrome, further demonstrates the presence of multiple compounds in *Acacia* that are capable of positive modification of adipocyte physiology supporting increased insulin actions.

Example 16

Polar and non-polar solvents extract compounds from Acacia catechu capable of increasing adiponectin secretion in the TNFα/3T3-L1 adipocyte model.

[00255] The Model - The 3T3-L1 murine fibroblast model as described in Example 11 was used in these experiments. Standard chemicals used are as noted in Examples 11 and 13. 3T3-L1 adipocytes were treated with 10 ng TNFa/ml as described in Example 13. Culture supernatant media were assayed for adiponectin on Day 6 as detailed in Example 13.

[00256] Test Materials - Large chips of Acacia catechu sample #5669 heartwood (each chip weighing between 5-10 grams) were subjected to drilling with a 5/8" metal drill bit using a standard power drill at low speed. The wood shavings were collected into a mortar, and ground into a fine powder while frozen under liquid N_2 . This powder was then sieved through a 250 micron screen to render approximately 10 g of a fine free-flowing powder.

Table 14

Description of Acacia catechu extraction samples for 3T3-L1 adiponectin assay.

^{*}Significantly increased (p<0.05) from TNFa solvent response.

Extraction solvent	Weight of extract [mg]	Percent Extracted
Gastric fluid ¹	16	11
Dimethyl sulfoxide	40	27
Chloroform	0.2	0.13
Methanol/water pH=2 95:5	20	13
Water	10	6.7
Ethyl acetate	4	2.7

Gastric fluid consisted of 2.90 g NaCl, 7.0 ml concentrated, aqueous HCl, 3.2 g pepsin (800 – 2500 activity units/mg) diluted to 1000 ml with water. Final pH was 1.2. For this extraction, the gastric fluid-heartwood suspension remained at 40° C for one hour followed by removal of the gastric fluid *in vacuo*. The remaining residue was then dissolved in MeOH, filtered through a 0.45 micron PTFE syringe filter and concentrated *in vacuo*.

This powder was dispensed into six glass amber vials (150 mg/vial) and extracted at 40°C for approximately 10 hr with 2 ml of the solvents listed in Table 14. Following this extraction, the heartwood/solvent suspensions were subjected to centrifugation (5800 x g, 10 min.). The supernatant fractions from centrifugation were filtered through a 0.45 micron PTFE syringe filter into separate amber glass vials. Each of these samples was concentrated *in vacuo*. As seen in Table 7, DMSO extracted the most material from the *Acacia catechu* heartwood and chloroform extracted the least. All extract samples were tested at 50, 25, 12.5, and 6.25 µg/ml.

[00258] Pioglitazone was obtained as 45 mg pioglitazone tables from a commercial source as Actos® (Takeda Pharmaceuticals, Lincolnshire, IL). The tablets were ground to a fine powder and tested at 5.0, 2.5, 1.25 and 0.625 µg pioglitazone/ml. Indomethacin was also included as an additional positive control.

[00259] Results – Both positive controls pioglitazone and indomethacin increased adiponectin secretion by adipocytes in the presence of TNFα, 115 and 94% respectively (Figure 17). Optimal pioglitazone and indomethacin concentrations were, 1.25 and 2.5 μg/ml respectively. All extracts of Acacia catechu sample #5669 increased adiponectin secretion relative to the TNFα treatment. Among the extracts, the DMSO extract was the most potent inducer of adiponectin secretion with maximal activity observed at 6.25 μg extract/ml. This result may be due to the ability of DMSO to extract a wide range of materials of varying polarity. An examination of Figure 17 indicates that both the water extract (polar compounds) and the chloroform extract (nonpolar compounds) were

similar in their ability to increase adiponectin secretion in the TNFa/3T3-L1 adipocyte model. It is unlikely that these extracts contained similar compounds. This example illustrates the ability of solvents with differing polarities to extract compounds from *Acacia catechu* heartwood that are capable of increasing adiponectin secretion from adipocytes in the presence of a pro-inflammatory stimulus.

Example 17

Acacia catechu acidic and basic fractions are capable of increasing adiponectin secretion in the TNFa/3T3-L1 adipocyte model.

[00260] The Model - The 3T3-L1 murine fibroblast model as described in Example 11 was used in these experiments. Standard chemicals used were as noted in Examples 11 and 13. 3T3-L1 adipocytes were treated with 10 ng TNFa/ml as described in Example 13. Culture supernatant media were assayed for adiponectin on Day 6 as detailed in Example 13.

[00261] Test Materials – Acacia catechu sample #5669 was extracted according to the following procedure: Alkaline isopropyl alcohol solution, (1% (v/v) 1.5N NaOH in isopropanol,) was added to approximately 50 mg of the dry Acacia catechu heartwood powder #5669 in a 50 ml tube. The sample was then mixed briefly, sonicated for 30 minutes, and centrifuged for an hour to pellet the remaining solid material. The supernatant liquid was then filtered through 0.45 micron filter paper. The pH of the basic isopropanol used was pH 8.0, while the pH of the collected liquid was pH 7.0. A portion of the clear, filtered liquid was taken to dryness in vacuo and appeared as a white solid. This sample was termed the dried alkaline extract.

[00262] The remaining pelleted material was brought up in acidic isopropyl alcohol solution, (1% (v/v) 10% HCl in isopropanol,) as a red solution. This sample was mixed until the pellet material was sufficiently dispersed in the liquid and then centrifuged for 30 minutes to again pellet the remaining solid. The pale yellow supernatant fluid was passed through a 0.45 micron filter paper. The pH of the collected liquid was pH 3.0 and it was found that in raising the pH of the sample to pH 8-9 a reddish-brown precipitate was formed (dried precipitate). The precipitate was collected and dried, providing a reddish-brown solid. The supernatant liquid was again passed

through a 0.45 micron filter to remove any remaining precipitate; this liquid was a deep yellow color. This remaining liquid was taken to dryness resulting in a solid brown sample and termed dried acidic extract. Recoveries for the three factions are listed in Table 15. All test materials were assayed at 50, 25, 12.5 and 6.25 μ g/ml, while the pioglitazone positive control was tested at 5.0, 2.5, 1.25 and 0.625 μ g/ml.

Table 15

Test material recovery from Acacia catechu heartwood powder.

Test Material	mg collected (% Acacia catechu sample #5669)
Dried alkaline extract	0.9 (1.8)
Dried precipitate	1.2 (2.4)
Dried acidic extract	1.5 (3.0)

[00263] Results: TNF α reduced adiponectin secretion by 46% relative to the solvent control. Maximal restoration of adiponectin secretion by pioglitazone was 1.47 times the TNF α treatment observed at 1.25 μ g/ml (Table 16). Of the test materials, only the dried precipitant failed to increase adiponectin secretion significantly above the TNF α only control. The acidic extract and heartwood powder (starting material) were similar in their ability to increase adiponectin secretion in the presence of TNF α , while the alkaline extract increased adiponectin secretion only at the highest dose of 50 μ g/ml.

Table 16

Maximum adiponectin secretion elicited over four doses in TNFα/3T3-L1 model.

Test Material	Concentration [µg/ml]	Adiponectin Index†
DMSO Control		1.86
$TNF\alpha \pm 95\% CI$	-	$1.00 \pm 0.11 \dagger \dagger$
Acacia catechu sample #5669 heartwood powder	6.25	1.14
Dried alkaline extract	50	1.19
Dried precipitate	6.25	1.09
Dried acidic extract	6.25	1.16
Pioglitazone	1.25	1.47

†Adiponectin Index = [Adiponectin]_{Test}/[Adiponectin]_{TNFa control}

††Values > 1.11 are significantly different (p<0.05) from TNFα control.

Example 18

Decreased interleukin-6 secretion from TNFa-treated 3T3-L1 adipocytes by a dimethyl sulfoxide-soluble fraction of an aqueous extract of Acacia.

[00264] Interleukin-6 (IL-6) is a multifunctional cytokine that plays important roles in host defense, acute phase reactions, immune responses, nerve cell functions, hematopoiesis and metabolic syndrome. It is expressed by a variety of normal and transformed lymphoid and nonlymphoid cells such as adipocytes. The production of IL-6 is up-regulated by numerous signals such as mitogenic or antigenic stimulation, lipopolysaccharides, calcium ionophores, cytokines and viruses [Hibi, M., Nakajima, K., Hirano T. IL-6 cytokine family and signal transduction: a model of the cytokine system. J Mol Med. 74(1):1-12, (Jan 1996)]. Elevated serum levels have been observed in a number of pathological conditions including bacterial and viral infection, trauma, autoimmune diseases, malignancies and metabolic syndrome [Arner, P. Insulin resistance in type 2 diabetes — role of the adipokines. Curr Mol Med.;5(3):333-9, (May 2005)].

[00265] The Model - The 3T3-L1 murine fibroblast model as described in Example 11 was used in these experiments. Standard chemicals used were as noted in Examples 11 and 13. 3T3-L1 adipocytes were treated with 10 ng TNFa/ml as described in Example 13. Culture supernatant media were assayed for adiponectin on Day 6 as detailed in Example 13.

[00266] Test Materials – Indomethacin, methylisobutylxanthine, dexamethasone, and insulin were obtained from Sigma (St. Louis, MO). The test material was a dark brown powder produced from a 50:50 (v/v) water/alcohol extract of the gum resin of Acacia catechu sample #4909 and was obtained from Bayir Chemicals (No. 68, South Cross Road, Basavanagudi, India). The extract was standardized to contain not less than 20% apecatechin. Batch No. A Cat/2304 used in this example contained 20.8% apecatechin as determined by UV analysis. Penicillin, streptomycin, Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium (DMEM) was from Mediatech (Herndon, VA) and 10% FBS (fetal bovine serum) characterized from Mediatech and Hyclone (Logan, UT). All other standard reagents, unless otherwise indicted, were purchased from Sigma.

[00267] Interleukin-6 Assay – The IL-6 secreted into the medium was quantified using the Quantikine® Mouse IL-6 Immunoassay kit with no modifications (R&D)

Systems, Minneapolis, MN). Information supplied by the manufacturer indicated that recovery of IL-6 spiked in mouse cell culture media averaged 99% with a 1:2 dilution and the minimum detectable IL-6 concentration ranged from 1.3 to 1.8 pg/ml. All supernatant media samples were assayed undiluted.

[00268] Statistical Calculations and Interpretation – All assays were preformed in duplicate. For statistical analysis, the effect of Acacia on adiponectin or IL-6 secretion was computed relative to the solvent control. Differences among the doses were determined using the student's t-test without correction for multiple comparisons; the nominal five percent probability of a type I error (one-tail) was selected.

[00269] Results – As seen in previous examples, TNF α dramatically reduced adiponectin secretion, while both indomethacin and the Acacia catechu extract increased adiponectin secretion in the presence of TNF α . Although both the indomethacin positive control and Acacia catechu extract demonstrated dose-related increases in adiponectin secretion, neither material restored adiponectin concentrations to those seen in the dimethyl sulfoxide controls with no TNF α (Table 17). The Acacia catechu extract demonstrated a potent, dose-related inhibition of IL-6 secretion in the presence of TNF α , whereas indomethacin demonstrated no anti-inflammatory effect.

[00270] An examination of the ratio of the anti-inflammatory adiponectin to the pro-inflammatory IL-6 resulted in an excellent dose-related increase in relative anti-inflammatory activity for both indomethacin and the *Acacia catechu* extract.

Table 17

Decreased IL-6 and increased adiponectin secretion elicited by Acacia catechu sample #4909 in the TNFa/3T3-L1 model.

Test Material	Concentration [µg/ml]	Adiponectin Index†	IL-6 Index††	Adiponectin/IL-6
DMSO control	_	2.87*	0.46*	6.24*
TNFa control ±95% CI	-	1.00±0.079	1.00 ±0.08	1.00±0.08
Indomethacin	5.00	2.69*	1.10*	2.45*
	2.50	2.08*	1.04	2.00*
	1.25	1.71*	1.01	1.69*

	0.625	1.54*	1.37*	1.12*	
Acacia catechu sample #4909	50.0	1.51*	0.27*	5.55*	
	25.0	1.19*	0.71*	1.68*	
	12.5	1.13*	0.78*	1.45*	
	6.25	1.15*	0.93	1.23*	

The Acacia catechu test material or indomethacin was added in concert with 10 ng TNFa/ml to D5 3T3-L1 adipocytes. On the following day, supernatant media were sampled for adiponectin and IL-6 determination. All values were indexed to the TNFa control.

[00271] Acacia catechu sample #4909 demonstrated a dual anti-inflammatory action in the TNFα/3T3-L1 adipocyte model. Components of the Acacia catechu extract increased adiponectin secretion while decreasing IL-6 secretion. The overall effect of Acacia catechu was strongly anti-inflammatory relative to the TNFα controls. These results support the use of Acacia catechu for modification of adipocyte physiology to decrease insulin resistance weight gain, obesity, cardiovascular disease and cancer.

Example 19

Effect of a dimethyl sulfoxide-soluble fraction of an aqueous Acacia extract on secretion of adiponectin, IL-6 and resistin from insulin-resistant 3T3-L1 adipocytes.

[00272] The Model - The 3T3-L1 murine fibroblast model as described in Example 11 was used in these experiments. Standard chemicals and statistical procedures used were as noted in Examples 11 and 12. Il-6 was assayed as described in Example 18.

[00273] Resistin Assay - The amount of resistin secreted into the medium was quantified using the Quantikine® Mouse Resistin Immunoassay kit with no modifications (R&D Systems, Minneapolis, MN). Information supplied by the manufacturer indicated that recovery of resistin spiked in mouse cell culture media averaged 99% with a 1:2 dilution and the minimum detectable resistin concentration

[†]Adiponectin Index = [Adiponectin]_{Test}/[Adiponectin]_{TNFa control}

 $[\]dagger\dagger IL-6 \text{ Index} = [IL-6_{Test} - IL-6_{Control}]/[IL-6_{TNFa} - IL-6_{Control}]$

^{*}Significantly different from TNFa control p<0.05).

ranged from 1.3 to 1.8 pg/ml. All supernatant media samples were diluted 1:20 with dilution media supplied by the manufacturer before assay.

[00274] Statistical Calculations and Interpretation — All assays were preformed in duplicate. For statistical analysis, the effect of Acacia catechu on adiponectin or IL-6 secretion was computed relative to the solvent control. Differences among the doses were determined using the Student's t-test without correction for multiple comparisons; the nominal five percent probability of a type I error (one-tail) was selected.

[00275] Results — Both troglitazone and the Acacia sample #4909 increased adiponectin secretion in a dose-related manner in the presence of high concentrations of insulin (Table 18). While Acacia catechu exhibited an anti-inflammatory effect through the reduction of IL-6 at only the 6.25 µg/ml, concentration, troglitazone was pro-inflammatory at the 5.00 and 1.25 µg/ml concentrations, with no effect observed at the other two concentrations. Resistin secretion was increased in a dose-dependent fashion by troglitazone; however, Acacia catechu decreased resistin expression likewise in a dose-dependent manner.

[00276] As seen in Example 18, Acacia catechu sample #4909 again demonstrated a dual anti-inflammatory action in the hyperinsulemia/3T3-L1 adipocyte model. Components of the Acacia catechu extract increased adiponectin secretion while decreasing IL-6 secretion. Thus, the overall effect of Acacia catechu was anti-inflammatory relative to the high insulin controls. The effect of Acacia catechu on resistin secretion in the presence of high insulin concentrations was contrary to those of troglitazone: troglitazone increased resistin expression, while Acacia catechu further decreased resistin expression. These data suggest that the complex Acacia catechu extract are not functioning through PPARγ receptors. These results provide further support the use of Acacia catechu for modification of adipocyte physiology to decrease insulin resistance weight gain, obesity, cardiovascular disease and cancer.

Table 18

Effect of Acacia catechu extract on adiponectin, IL-6 and resistin secretion in the insulin resistant 3T3-L1 model.

		1 A 30	TT /	TD
1 Tract	Concentration	Adinonectin	IL-6	Resistin
Test		Traiboncetin	AA,-U	Trogidrim

Material	[µg/ml]	Index†	Index††	Index†††
Insulin control		1.00 ± 0.30 *	1.00 ± 0.23	1.00 ± 0.13
Troglitazone	5.00	1.47	1.31	1.43
	2.50	2.44	1:06	1.22
	1.25	1.87	1.46	1.28
	0.625	2.07	1.00	0.89
Acacia catechu sample #4909	50.0	1.76	1.23	0.50
	25.0	1.70	0.96	0.61
	12.5	1.08	0.92	0.86
	6.25	1.05	0.64	0.93

The Acacia catechu test material or indomethacin was added in concert with 166 nM insulin to D5 3T3-L1 adipocytes. On the following day, supernatant media were sampled for adiponectin, IL-6 and resistin determination. All values were indexed to the insulin only control.

Example 20

Increased lipogenesis in adipocytes by phytochemicals derived from hops.

[00277] The Model – The 3T3-L1 murine fibroblast model as described in Example 11 was used in these experiments. Standard chemicals and statistical procedures used were as noted in Example 11.

[00278] Test Materials - The hops phytochemicals used in this testing are described in Table 19 and were acquired from Betatech Hops Products (Washington, D.C., U.S.A.).

Table 19

Description of hops test materials.

Hops Test Material	Description
Alpha acid solution	82% alpha acids/2.7% beta acids/2.95% isoalpha acids by volume. Alpha acids include humulone, adhumulone, and cohumulone.

[†]Adiponectin Index = [Adiponectin]_{Test}/[Adiponectin]_{Insulin Control}

^{††}IL-6 Index = $[IL-6_{Test}]/[IL-6_{Insulin Control}]$

 $[\]dagger\dagger\dagger$ Resistin Index = [Resistin_{Test}]/[Resistin_{Insulin Control}]

^{*}Index values represent the mean \pm 95% confidence interval computed from residual mean square of the analysis of variance. Values greater or less than Insulin control \pm 95% CI are significantly different with p<0.05.

Rho isoalpha acids	Rho-isohumulone, rho- isoadhumulone, and rho-
(RIAA)	Kho-isohumulone, rho- isoadhumulone, and rho- isocohumulone.
Isoalpha acids (IAA)	
isoaipiia acids (IAA)	25.3% isoalpha acids by volume. Includes cis & trans
	isohumulone, cis & trans isoadhumulone, and cis & trans
	isocohumulone.
Tetrahydroisoalpha	Complex hops – 8.9% THIAA by volume. Includes cis &
acids (THIAA)	trans tetrahydro-isohumulone, cis & trans tetrahydro-
	isoadhumulone and cis & trans tetrahydro-isocohumulone
Hexahydroisoalpha	3.9% THIAA; 4.4% HHIAA by volume. The HHIAA
acids (HHIAA)	isomers include hexahydro-isohumulone, hexahydro-
	isoadhumulone and hexahydro-isocohumulone.
Beta acid solution	10% beta acids by volume; < 2% alpha acids. The beta
	acids include lupulone, colupulone, adlupulone and
	prelupulone.
Xanthohumol (XN)	> 80% xanthohumols by weight. Includes xanthohumol,
	xanthohumol A, xanthohumol B, xanthohumol C,
·	xanthohumol D, xanthohumol E, xanthohumol G,
	xanthohumol H, desmethylxanthohumol, xanthogalenol,
	4'-O-methylxanthohumol, 3'-geranylchalconaringenin,
	3',5'diprenylchalconaringenin, 5'-prenylxanthohumol,
	flavokawin, ab-dihydroxanthohumol, and iso-
	dehydrocycloxanthohumol hydrate.
Spent hops	
- Poste mopo	
J	
·~	
	desmethylxanthohumol B, desmethylxanthohumol J, xanthohumol I, desmethylxanthohumol, isoxanthohumol,
	- promise in the second
	hydroxyxanthohumol, 5'-prenylxanthohumol, 6,8-
	diprenylnaringenin, 8-preylnaringenin, 6-prenylnaringen,
· i	isoxanthohumol, humulinone, cohumulinone, 4-
	hydroxybenzaldehyde, and sitosterol-3-O-b-
Havahydragalunylara	glucopyranoside.
Hexahydrocolupulone	1% hexahydrocolupulone by volume in KOH

[00279] Cell Culture and Treatment - Hops compounds were dissolved in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) and added to achieve concentrations of 10, 5, 4 or 2 μ g/ml at Day 0 of differentiation and maintained throughout the maturation phase (Days 6 or 7). Spent hops was tested at 50 μ g/ml. Whenever fresh media were added, fresh test material was also added. DMSO was chosen for its polarity and the fact that it is miscible with the aqueous cell culture media. As positive controls, indomethacin and troglitazone were added, respectively, to achieve final concentrations of 5.0 and 4.4 μ g/ml. Differentiated, D6/D7 3T3-L1 cells were stained with 0.36% Oil Red O or 0.001% BODIPY.

;

[00280] Results – The positive controls indomethacin and troglitazone induced lipogenesis to a similar extent in 3T3-L1 cells (Figure 18). Unexpectedly, four of the hops genera produced an adipogenic response in 3T3-L1 adipocytes greater than the positive controls indomethacin and troglitazone. These four genera included isoalpha acids, Rho-isoalpha acids, tetrahydroisoalpha acids, and hexahydroisoalpha acids. This finding is surprising in light of the published report that the binding of individual isohumulones with PPARγ was approximately one-third to one-fourth that of the potent PPARγ agonist pioglitazone [Yajima, H., Ikeshima, E., Shiraki, M., Kanaya, T., Fujiwara, D., Odai, H., Tsuboyama-Kasaoka, N., Ezaki, O., Oikawa, S., and Kondo, K. Isohumulones, bitter acids derived from hops, activate both peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha and gamma and reduce insulin resistance. J Biol Chem, 279: 33456-33462, (2004)].

[00281] The adipogenic responses of xanthohumols, alpha acids and beta acids were comparable to indomethacin and troglitazone, while spent hops and hexahydrocolupulone failed to elicit a lipogenic response greater than the solvent controls.

[00282] Based upon their adipogenic potential in 3T3-L1 cells, the positive hops phytochemical genera in this study, which included isomerized alpha acids, alpha acids and beta acids as well as xanthohumols, may be expected to increase insulin sensitivity and decrease serum triglycerides in humans or other animals exhibiting signs or symptoms of insensitivity to insulin.

Example 21

Hops phytochemicals increase adiponectin secretion in insulin-resistant 3T3-L1 adipocytes.

[00283] The Model – The 3T3-L1 murine fibroblast model as described in Examples 11 and 12 were used in this example. Standard chemicals, hops compounds RIAA, IAA, THIAA, HHIAA, xanthohumols, hexahydrocolupulone, spent hops were as described, respectively, in Examples 12 and 20.

[00284] Cell Culture and Treatment — Cells were cultured as described in Example 12 and treated with hops phytochemicals as previously described. Adiponectin

assays and statistical interpretations were as described in Example 12. Potency of the test materials was estimated using a modification of the method of Hofstee for determination of the apparent Michaelis constants and maximum velocities. Substituting {relative adiponectin secretion/[concentration]} for the independent variable v/[S] and {relative adiponectin secretion} for the dependant variable v, produced a relationship of the form v = v +

[00285] Results - The positive control troglitazone maximally enhanced adiponectin secretion 2.44-fold at 2.5 μg/ml over the solvent control in insulin-resistant 3T3-L1 cells (Figure 19). All hops phytochemicals tested demonstrated enhanced adiponectin secretion relative to the solvent control, with isoalpha acids producing significantly more adiponectin secretion than troglitazone (2.97-fold relative to controls). Of the four doses tested, maximal adiponectin secretion was observed at 5 μg/ml, the highest dose, for isoalpha acids, Rho isoalpha acids, hexahydroisoalpha acids and tetrahydroisoalpha acids. For xanthohumols, spent hops and hexahydro colupulone the maximum observed increase in adiponectin secretion was seen at 1.25, 25 and 12.5 μg/ml, respectively. Observed maximal relative adiponectin expression was comparable to troglitazone for xanthohumols, Rho isoalpha acids, and spent hops and less than troglitazone, but greater than control, for hexahydroisoalpha acids, hexahydro colupulone and tetrahydroisoalpha acids.

Table 20

Maximum adiponectin secretion and concentration of test material necessary for half maximal adiponectin secretion estimated, respectively, from the y-intercept and slope of Hofstee plots.

Test Material	Maximum Adiponectin Secretion ¹¹ [Fold relative to control]	Test Material at Half Maximal Secretic [µg/mL]	
Isoalpha acids	3.17	0.49	
Xanthohumol	2.47	0.037	
Rho isoalpha acids	2.38	0.10	
Troglitazone ^[2]	2.29	0.085	
Spent hops	2.21	2.8	
Hexahydroisoalpha acids[2]	1.89	0.092	
Hexahydro colupulone ^[2]	1.83	3.2	
Tetrahydroisoalpha acids	1.60	0.11	

^[1]Estimated from linear regression analysis of Hofstee plots using all four concentrations tested

[00286] As seen in Table 20, estimates of maximal adiponectin secretion derived from modified Hofstee plots (Figure 20) supported the observations noted above. y-Intercept estimates of maximum adiponectin secretion segregated roughly into three groups: (1) isoalpha acids, (2) xanthohumols, Rho isoalpha acids, troglitazone, and spent hops, and (3) hexahydroisoalpha acids, hexahydro colupulone and tetrahydroisoalpha acids. The concentration of test material required for stimulation of half maximal adiponectin secretion in insulin-resistant 3T3-L1 cells, approximately 0.1 µg/ml, was similar for troglitazone, Rho isoalpha acids, tetrahydroisoalpha acid and hexahydroisoalpha acids. The concentration of isoalpha acids at half maximal adiponectin secretion 0.49 µg/ml was nearly 5-fold greater. Xanthohumols exhibited the lowest dose for half maximal adiponectin secretion estimated at 0.037 ug/ml. The highest concentrations for the estimated half maximal adiponectin secretion variable were seen for spent hops and hexahydro colupulone, respectively, 2.8 and 3.2 μg/ml.

[00287] Based upon their ability to enhance adiponectin secretion in insulinresistant 3T3-L1 cells, the positive hops phytochemical genera seen in this study, isoalpha acids, Rho-isoalpha acids, tetrahydroisoalpha acids, hexahydroisoalpha acids, xanthohumols, spent hops and hexahydro colupulone, may be expected to have a positive effect on all clinical pathologies in which plasma adiponectin concentrations are depressed.

Example 22

Hops phytochemicals exhibit anti-inflammatory activity through enhanced adiponectin secretion and inhibition of interleukin-6 secretion in insulin-resistant 3T3-L1 adipocytes.

^[2]One outlier omitted and three concentrations used for dose-response estimates

[00288] The Model - The 3T3-L1 murine fibroblast model as described in Example 11 was used in these experiments. Adiponectin and IL-6 were assayed as described, respectively in Examples 12 and 18. Standard chemicals, hops compounds RIAA, IAA, THIAA, HHIAA, xanthohumols, hexahydrocolupulone, spent hops were as described in Examples 12 and 20.

[00289] Statistical Calculations and Interpretation — All assays were preformed in duplicate. For statistical analysis, the effect of hops derivatives on adiponectin or IL-6 secretion was computed relative to the solvent control. Differences among the doses were determined using analysis of variance without correction for multiple comparisons; the nominal five percent probability of a type I error was selected.

[00290] Results - Troglitazone and all hops derivatives tested increased adiponectin secretion in the presence of high concentrations of insulin (Table 21). Troglitazone did not decrease IL-6 secretion in this model. In fact, troglitazone, and HHCL exhibited two concentrations in which IL-6 secretion was increased, while THIAA and spent hops increased IL-6 at the highest concentration and had no effect at the other concentrations. The effect of other hops derivatives on IL-6 secretion was generally biphasic. At the highest concentrations tested, RIAA, HHIAA, and XN increased IL-6 secretion; only IAA did not. Significant decreases in IL-6 secretion were noted for RIAA, IAA, THIAA, and XN.

Effect of hops compounds on adiponectin and interleukin-6 secretion insulin-resistant 3T3-L1 adipocytes.

Test Material	Concentration [µg/ml]	Adiponectin Index†	IL-6 Index††	Adiponectin/IL-
Insulin control±95% CI	-	1.00 ± 0.30*	1.00 ± 0.23	1.00±0.30
Troglitazone	5.00	1.47#	1.31#	1.12
	2.50	2.44#	1.06	2.30#
	1.25	1.87#	1.46#	1.28
	0.625	2.07#	1.00	2.07#
Rho isoalpha acids	5.0	2.42#	1.28#	1.89#
(RIAA)	2.5	2.27#	0.83	2.73#
	1.25	2.07#	0.67#	3.09#

	0.625	2.09#	0.49#	4.27#
	3.025	2.07#	U.47#	4.2/#
Isoalpha acids	5.0	2.97#	0.78	3.81#
(IAA)	2.5	2.49#	0.63#	3.95#
	1.25	2.44#	0.60#	4.07#
	0.625	1.73#	0.46#	3.76#
Tetrahydroisoalpha acids	5.0	1.64#	1.58#	1.04
(THIAA)	2.5	1.42#	0.89	1.60#
	1.25	1.55#	0.94	1.65#
	0.625	1.35#	0.80	1.69#
Hexahydroisoalpha acids	5.0	1.94#	1.49#	1.30#
(HHIAA)	2.5	1.53#	0.74#	2.07#
	1.25	1.64#	0.67#	2.45#
	0.625	1.69#	0.73#	2.32#
Xanthohumols	5.0	2.41#	1.23#	1.96#
(XN)	2.5	2.11#	0.96	2.20#
	1.25	2.50#	0.92	2.72#
	0.625	2.29#	0.64#	3.58#
Hexahydrocolupulone	50.0	1.65#	2.77#	0.60#
(HHCL)	25.0	1.62#	1.19	1.36#
	12.5	1.71#	0.94	1.82#
	6.25	1.05 .	1.00	1.05
Spent Hops	50.0	1.92#	1.58#	1.22#
	25.0	2.17#	0.86	2.52#
	12.5	1.84#	1.03	1.79#
	6.25	1.46#	1.03	1.42#

The Acacia catechu test material or indomethacin was added in concert with 166 nM insulin to D5 3T3-L1 adipocytes. On the following day, supernatant media were sampled for adiponectin, IL-6 and resistin determination. All values were indexed to the insulin only control.

#Significantly different from insulin control p<0.05.

[00291] The adiponectin/IL-6 ratio, a metric of overall anti-inflammatory effectiveness, was strongly positive (>2.00) for RIAA, IAA HHIA, and XN. THIAA, HHCL and spent hops exhibited positive, albeit lower, adiponectin/IL-6 ratios. For

[†]Adiponectin Index = [Adiponectin]_{Test}/[Adiponectin]_{Insulin Control}

^{††}IL-6 Index = [IL-6_{Test}]/[IL-6_{Insulin Control}]

^{*}Index value is mean \pm 95% confidence interval computed from residual mean square of the analysis of variance. For adiponectin or adiponectin/IL-6, values < 0.7 or > 1.3 are significantly different from insulin control and for IL-6, values <0.77 or >1.23 are significantly different from insulin control.

troglitazone the adiponectin/IL-6 ratio was mixed with a strongly positive response at 2.5 and 0.625 μ g/ml and no effect at 5.0 or 1.25 μ g/ml.

[00292] The data suggest that the pro-inflammatory effect of hyperinsulinemia can be attenuated in adipocytes by hops derivatives RIAA, IAA, HHIA, THIAA, XN, HHCL and spent hops. In general, the anti-inflammatory effects of hops derivatives in hyperinsulinemia conditions hyperinsulinemia uncomplicated by TNFa were more consistent than those of troglitazone.

Example 23

Hops phytochemicals increase adiponectin secretion in TNFα-treated 3T3-L1 adipocytes.

[00293] The Model - The 3T3-L1 murine fibroblast model as described in Example 11 was used in these experiments. Standard chemicals and hops compounds IAA, RIAA, HHIAA, and THIAA, were as described, respectively, in Examples 13 and 20. Hops derivatives were tested at concentrations of 0.625, 1.25, 2.5, and 5.0 μ g/ml. Adiponectin was assayed as described in Example 12.

[00294] Results – Overnight treatment of day 5 (D5) 3T3-L1 adipocytes with 10 ng TNF α /ml markedly suppressed adiponectin secretion (Figure 21). The hops derivatives IAA, RIAA, HHIAA and THIAA all increased adiponectin secretion relative to the TNF α /solvent control. Linear dose-response curves were observed with RIAA and HHIAA resulting in maximal inhibition at the highest concentration tested 5.0 μ g/ml. IAA elicited maximal secretion of adiponectin at 1.25 μ g/ml, while THIAA exhibited a curvilinear response with maximal adiponectin secretion at 5.0 μ g/ml.

[00295] The ability of hops derivatives IAA, RIAA, HHIAA and THIAA to increase adipocyte adiponectin secretion in the presence of supraphysiological concentrations of TNFa supports the usefulness of these compounds in the prevention or treatment of inflammatory conditions involving suboptimal adipocyte functioning.

Example 24

Acacia catechu formulation synergistic interaction with hops derivatives to alter lipogenesis and adiponectin secretion in 3T3-L1 adipocytes.

[00296] The Model - The 3T3-L1 murine fibroblast model as described in Examples 11 and 13 was used in these experiments.

Test Chemicals and Treatment - Standard chemicals used were as noted in Examples 11 and 13. 3T3-L1 adipocytes were treated prior to differentiation as in Example 11 for computing the lipogenic index or with TNFα as described in Example 12 for assessing the adiponectin index. Acacia catechu sample #5669 as described in Example 14 was used with hops derivatives Rho-isoalpha acids and isoalpha acids as previously described. Acacia catechu and the 5:1 and 10:1 combinations of Acacia:RIAA and Acacia:IAA were tested at 50, 10, 5.0 and 1.0 μg/ml. RIAA and IAA were tested independently at 5.0, 2.5, 1.25 and 0.625 μg/ml.

[00298] Calculations – Estimates of expected lipogenic response and adiponectin secretion of the Acacia/hops combinations and determination of synergy were made as previously described.

[00299] Results — All combinations tested exhibited lipogenic synergy at one or more concentrations tested (Table 22). Acacia:RIAA combinations were generally more active than the Acacia:IAA combinations with Acacia:RIAA [5:1] demonstrating synergy at all doses and Acacia:RIAA [10:1] synergistic at 10 and 5.0 μg/ml and not antagonistic at any concentration tested. The Acacia:IAA [10:1] combination was also synergistic at the two mid-doses and showed no antagonism. While Acacia:IAA [5:1] was synergistic at the 50 μg/ml concentration, it was antagonistic at the 5.0 μg/ml dose.

[00300] Similarly, all combinations demonstrated synergy with respect to increasing adiponectin secretion at one or more concentrations tested (Table 23). Acacia:IAA [10:1] exhibited synergy at all doses, while Acaca:RIAA [5:1] and Acacia:RIAA [10:1] were synergistic at three doses and antagonistic at one concentration. The Acacia:IAA [5:1] combination was synergistic at 1.0 μ g/ml and antagonistic at the higher 10 μ g/ml.

Table 22

Observed and expected lipogenic response elicited by Acacia catechu and hops derivatives in the insulin-resistant 3T3-l model.

		Lipogenic I	ndex†	
Test Material	Concentration [µg/ml]	Observed	Expected	Result
Acacia/RIAA [5:1] ¹	50	1.05	0.98	Synergy
	10	0.96	0.89	Synergy
	5.0	0.93	0.90	Synergy
	1.0	0.92	0.89	Synergy
Acacia/IAA [5:1] ²	50	1.06	0.98	Synergy
	10	0.93	0.95	No effect
	5.0	0.90	0.98	Antagonism
	1.0	0.96	0.98	No effect
Acacia/RIAA [10:1] ³	50	0.99	1.03	No effect
	10	1.00	0.90	Synergy
	5.0	1.00	0.90	Synergy
	1.0	0.94	0.89	No effect
Acacia/IAA [10:1] ⁴	50	1.37	1.29	Synergy
	10	1.16	1.15	No effect
	5.0	1.08	1.09	No effect
17	1.0	1.00	0.99	No effect

Table 23

Observed and expected adiponectin secretion elicited by Acacia catechu and hops derivatives in the TNFa/3T3-1 model.

		Adiponecti	Adiponectin Index†	
Test Material	Concentration [µg/ml]	Observed	Expected	Result
Acacia/RIAA [5:1] ¹	50	1.27	1.08	Synergy
	10	0.99	1.25	Antagonism
	5.0	1.02	0.92	Synergy
	1.0	1.19	1.07	Synergy
Acacia/IAA [5:1]	50	1.13	1.16	No effect
	10	0.92	1.13	Antagonism

[†]Lipogenic Index = [OD]_{Test}/[OD]_{DMSO control}.

1)Upper 95% confidence limit is 1.03 with least significant difference = 0.03.

²⁾Upper 95% confidence limit is 1.03 with least significant difference = 0.03

³⁾Upper 95% confidence limit is 1.07 with least significant difference = 0.07.

⁴⁾ Upper 95% confidence limit is 1.02 with least significant difference = 0.02.

	5.0	1.04	1.09	No effect
	1.0	1.25	1.13	Synergy .
Acacia/RIAA [10:1] ²	50	1.29	1.11	Synergy
	10	1.07	0.95	Synergy
	5.0	0.94	1.06	Antagonism
	1.0	1.03	0.94	Synergy
Acacia/IAA [10:1] ²	50	1.28	0.82	Synergy
	10	1.12	1.07	Synergy
j	5.0	1.11	0.99	Synergy
	1.0	1.30	1.05	Synergy

†Adiponectin Index = [Adiponectin]_{Test}/[Adiponectin]_{TNFa control}

[00301] Combinations of Acacia catechu and the hops derivatives Rho isoalpha acids or isoalpha acids exhibit synergistic combinations and only few antagonistic combinations with respect to increasing lipid incorporation in adipocytes and increasing adiponectin secretion from adipocytes.

Example 25

Anti-inflammatory activity of hops derivatives in the lipopolysaccharide/3T3-L1 adipocyte model.

[00302] The Model - The 3T3-L1 murine adipocyte model as described in Examples 11 and 13 was used in these experiments.

[00303] Test Chemicals and Treatment - Standard chemicals were as noted in Examples 11 and 13, however, 100 ng/ml of bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS, Sigma, St. Louis, MO) was used in place of TNFα on D5. Hops derivatives Rho-isoalpha acids and isoalpha acids used were as described in Example 20. The non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) aspirin, salicylic acid, and ibuprofen were obtained from Sigma. The commercial capsule formulation of celecoxib (CelebrexTM, G.D. Searle & Co. Chicago, IL) was used and cells were dosed based upon content of active ingredient. Hops derivatives, ibuprofen, and celecoxib were dosed at 5.00, 2.50, 1.25 and 0.625 μg/ml. Indomethacin, troglitazone, and pioglitazone were tested at 10, 5.0, 1.0 and 0.50 μg/ml. Concentrations for aspirin were 100, 50.0, 25.0 and 12.5 μg/ml, while those for

¹⁾ Upper 95% confidence limit is 1.07 with least significant difference = 0.07.

²⁾Upper 95% confidence limit is 1.03 with least significant difference = 0.03

salicylic acid were 200, 100, 50.0 and 25.0 μ g/ml. IL-6 and adiponectin were assayed and data were analyzed and tabulated as previously described in Example 18 for IL-6 and Example 13 for adiponectin.

[00304] Results - LPS provided a 12-fold stimulation of IL-6 in D5 adipocytes. All test agents reduced IL-6 secretion by LPS-stimulated adipocytes to varying degrees. Maximum inhibition of IL-6 and concentrations for which this maximum inhibition were observed are presented in Table 24. Due to a relatively large within treatment variance, the extent of maximum inhibition of IL-6 did not differ among the test materials. The doses for which maximum inhibition occurred, however, did differ considerably. The rank order of potency for IL-6 inhibition was ibuprofen > RIAA = IAA > celecoxib > pioglitazone = indomethacin > troglitazone > aspirin > salicylic acid. On a qualitative basis, indomethacin, troglitazone, pioglitazone, ibuprofen and celecoxib inhibited IL-6 secretion at all concentrations tested, while RIAA, IAA, and aspirin did not significantly inhibit IL-6 at the lowest concentrations (data not shown).

LPS treatment of D5 3T3-L1 adipocytes decreased adiponectin secretion relative to the DMSO control (Table 25). Unlike IL-6 inhibition in which all test compounds inhibited secretion to some extent, aspirin, salicylic acid and celecoxib failed to induce adiponectin secretion in LPS-treated 3T3-L1 adipocytes at any of the does tested. Maximum adiponectin stimulation of 15, 17, 20 and 22% was observed, respectively, for troglitazone, RIAA, IAA and ibuprofen at 0.625 μg/ml. Pioglitazone was next in order of potency with adiponectin stimulation of 12% at 1.25 μg/ml. With a 9% stimulation of adiponectin secretion at 2.50 μg/ml, indomethacin was least potent of the active test materials.

[00306] In the LPS/3T3-L1 model, hops derivatives RIAA and IAA as well as ibuprofen decreased IL-6 secretion and increased adiponectin secretion at concentrations likely to be obtained *in vivo*. The thiazolidinediones troglitazone and pioglitazone were less potent as inhibitors of IL-6 secretion, requiring higher doses than hops derivatives, but similar to hops derivatives with respect to adiponectin stimulation. No consistent relationship between anti-inflammatory activity in macrophage models and the adipocyte model was observed for the NSAIDs indomethacin, aspirin, ibuprofen and celecoxib.

Maximum inhibition of IL-6 secretion in LPS/3T3-L1 adipocytes by hops derivatives and selected NSAIDs

Test Material	Concentration [µg/ml]	IL-6 Index†	% Inhibition
DMSO control	-	0.09*	91*
LPS control±95% CI	-	1.00 ±0.30	0
Indomethacin	5.00	0.47*	53*
Troglitazone	10.0	0.31*	69*
Pioglitazone	5.00	0.37*	63*
Rho-isoalpha acids	1.25	0.63*	37*
Isoalpha acids	1.25	0.61*	39*
Aspirin	25.0	0.61*	39*
Salicylic acid	50.0	0.52*	48*
Ibuprofen	0.625	0.46*	54*
Celecoxib	2.50	0.39*	61*

The test materials were added in concert with 100 ng LPS/ml to D5 3T3-L1 adipocytes. On the following day, supernatant media were sampled for IL-6 determination. All values were indexed to the LPS control as noted below. Concentrations presented represent dose providing the maximum inhibition of IL-6 secretion and those values less than 0.70 are significantly (p<0.05) less than the LPS control.

Table 25

Maximum stimulation of adiponectin secretion in LPS/3T3-L1 adipocytes by hops derivatives and selected NSAIDs

Test Material	Concentration Adiponect [μg/ml] Index†		% Stimulation
DMSO control	-	1.24	
LPS control±95% CI	-	1.00	
Indomethacin	2.50	1.09*	9
Troglitazone	0.625	1.15*	15
Pioglitazone	1.25	1.12*	12
Rho-isoalpha acids	0.625	1.17*	17
Isoalpha acids	0.625	1.20*	20
Aspirin	113	1.02	NS
Salicylic acid	173	0.96	NS
Ibuprofen	0.625	1.22*	22
Celecoxib	5.00	1.05	NS ·

[†]Adiponectin Index = [Adiponectin]_{Test}/[Adiponectin]_{LPS control}

[†]IL-6 Index = [IL-6_{Test} - IL-6_{Control}]/[IL-6_{LPS} - IL-6_{Control}] *Significantly different from LPS control p<0.05).

^{*}Values greater than 1.07 are significantly different from LPS control p<0.05).

NS = not significantly different from the LPS control.

Example 26

Synergy of Acacia catechu or hops derivatives in combination with curcumin or xanthohumols in the $TNF\alpha/3T3-1$ model.

[00307] The Model - The 3T3-L1 murine fibroblast model as described in Examples 11 and 13 was used in these experiments.

[00308] Test Chemicals and Treatment - Standard chemicals used were as noted in Example 11 and 13. 3T3-L1 adipocytes were stimulated with TNFα as described in Example 13 for assessing the adiponectin index. Acacia catechu sample #5669 as described in Example 14, hops derivatives Rho-isoalpha acids and xanthohumol as described in Example 20, and curcumin as provided by Metagenics (Gig Harbor, WA) and were used in these experiments. Acacia catechu and the 5:1 combinations of Acacia:curcumin and Acacia:xanthohumol were tested at 50, 10, 5.0 and 1.0 μg/ml. RIAA and the 1:1 combinations with curcumin and XN were tested at 10, 5, 1.0 and 0.50 μg/ml.

[00309] Calculations - Estimates of expected adiponectin index of the combinations and determination of synergy were made as described previously.

[00310] Results – TNFα reduced adiponectin secretion to about 50 percent of solvent only controls. The positive control pioglitazone increased adiponectin secretion by 80 percent (Table 26). Combinations of Acacia with curcumin or XN proved to be antagonistic at the higher concentrations and synergistic at the lower concentrations. Similarly, RIAA and curcumin were antagonistic at the three higher doses, but highly synergistic at the lowest dose 1.0 μg/ml. The two hops derivative RIAA and XN did not demonstrate synergy in adiponectin secretion from TNFα-stimulated 3T3-L1 cells.

[00311] In TNFa-treated 3T3-L1 adipocytes, both *Acacia* and RIAA synergistically increased adiponectin secretion, while only *Acacia* demonstrated synergy with XN.

Table 26

Synergy of Acacia catechu and hops derivatives in combinations with curcumin or xanthohumols in the TNFa/3T3-1 model.

		Adiponect	in Index†	Interpretatio n
Test Material	Concentration [µg/ml]	Observed		
DMSO Control	-	2.07	-	-
TNFa ± 95% CI	-	1.0 ±0.049	-	-
Pioglitazone	1.0	1.80	-	-
Acacia/Curcumin [5:1] ¹	50	0.56	0.94	Antagonism
	10	1.01	1.07	Antagonism
	5.0	1.19	1.02	Synergy
	1.0	1.22	1.16	Synergy
Acacia/XN [5:1] ¹	50	0.54	0.85	Antagonism
	10	0.95	1.06	Antagonism
	5.0	0.97	1.01	Antagonism
	1.0	1.26	1.15	Synergy
RIAA/Curcumin [1:1] ¹	5	0.46	0.79	Antagonism
	1	1.03	1.11	Antagonism
	5.0	1.12	1.28	Antagonism
	1.0	1.30	1.08	Synergy
RIAA/XN [1:1] ¹	50 -	0.31	0.63	Antagonism
	10	0.81	1.06	Antagonism
	5.0	1.09	1.25	Antagonism
	1.0	1.09	1.06	No effect

[†]Adiponectin Index = [Adiponectin]_{Test}/[Adiponectin]_{TNFa control}

Example 27

In vitro synergy of lipogenesis by conjugated linoleic acid in combination with hops derivative Rho-isoalpha acids in the insulin-resistant 3T3-L1 adipocyte model.

[00312] The Model - The 3T3-L1 murine fibroblast model as described in Examples 11 and 13 was used in these experiments.

[00313] Test Chemicals and Treatment - Standard chemicals used were as noted in Example 11. 3T3-L1 adipocytes were treated prior to differentiation as in Example 11

^{1) 95%} confidence limits are 0.961 to 1.049 with least significant difference = 0.049.

for computing the lipogenic index. Powdered CLA was obtained from Lipid Nutrition (Channahon, IL) and was described as a 1:1 mixture of the c9t11 and t10c12 isomers. CLA and the 5:1 combinations of CLA:RIAA were tested at 50, 10, 5.0 and 1.0 μ g/ml. RIAA was tested at 10, 1.0 and 0.1 μ g/ml for calculation of expected lipogenic index as described previously,

[00314] Results - RIAA synergistically increased triglyceride content in combination with CLA. Synergy was noted at all does (Table 27).

[00315] Synergy between CLA and RIAA was observed over a wide range of doses and potentially could be used to increase the insulin sensitizing potency of CLA.

Synergy of lipogenesis by conjugated linoleic acid in combination Rho-isoalpha acids in the insulin-resistant 3T3-Ll adipocyte model.

	Lipogenic Index†				
Test Material	Concentration [µg/m]] 50	Observed	Expected 1.15	Interpretation Synergy	
CLA:RIAA[5:1] ¹		1.26			
	10	1.16	1.06	Synergy	
	5.0	1.16	1.10	Synergy	
	1.0	1.17	1.06	Synergy	

[†]Lipogenic Index = [OD]_{Test}/[OD]_{DMSO control}.

Example 28

Hops phytochemicals inhibit NF-kB activation in TNFα-treated 3T3-L1 adipocytes.

[00316] The Model - The 3T3-L1 murine fibroblast model as described in Example 11 was used in these experiments.

[00317] Cell Culture and Treatment – Following differentiation 3T3-L1 adipocytes were maintained in post-differentiation medium for an additional 40 days. Standard chemicals, media and hops compounds RIAA and xanthohumol were as described in Examples 13 and 20. Hops derivatives and the positive control pioglitazone were tested at concentrations of 2.5, and 5.0 µg/ml. Test materials were added 1 hour

¹⁾ Upper 95% confidence limit is 1.05 with least significant difference = 0.05.

prior to and nuclear extracts were prepared three and 24 hours following treatment with TNFa.

[00318] ELISA – 3T3-L1 adipocytes were maintained in growth media for 40 days following differentiation. Nuclear NF-kBp65 was determined using the TransAMTM NF-kB kit from Active Motif (Carlsbad, CA) was used with no modifications. Jurkat nuclear extracts provided in the kit were derived from cells cultured in medium supplemented with 50 ng/ml TPA (phorbol, 12-myristate, 13 acetate) and 0.5 µM calcium ionophore A23187 for two hours at 37°C immediately prior to harvesting.

[00319] Protein assay – Nuclear protein was quantified using the Active Motif Fluorescent Protein Quantification Kit.

[00320] Statistical Analysis – Comparisons were performed using a one-tailed Student's t-test. The probability of a type I error was set at the nominal five percent level.

[00321] Results – The TPA-treated Jurkat nuclear extract exhibited the expected increase in NF-kBp65 indicating adequate performance of kit reagents (Figure 22). Treatment of D40 3T3-L1 adipocytes with 10 ng TNFα/ml for three (Figure 22A) or 24 hours (Figure 22B), respectively, increased nuclear NF-kBp65 2.1- and 2.2-fold. As expected, the PPARγ agonist pioglitazone did not inhibit the amount of nuclear NF-kBp65 at either three or 24 hours following TNFα treatment. Nuclear translocation of NF-kBp65 was inhibited, respectively, 9.4 and 25% at 5.0 and 2.5 μg RIAA/ml at three hours post TNFα. At 24 hours, only the 5.0 RIAA/ml treatment exhibited significant (p<0.05) inhibition of NF-kBp65 nuclear translocation. Xanthohumols inhibited nuclear translocation of NF-kBp65, respectively, 15.6 and 6.9% at 5.0 and 2.5 μg/ml at three hours post-TNFα treatment and 13.4 and 8.0% at 24 hours.

[00322] Both RIAA and xanthohumols demonstrated consistent, albeit small, inhibition of nuclear translocation of NF-kBp65 in mature, insulin-resistant adipocytes treated with TNFα. This result differs from that described for PPARγ agonists, which have not been shown to inhibit nuclear translocation of NF-kBp65 in 3T3-L1 adipocytes.

Example 29

Acacia catechu extract and metformin synergistically increase triglyceride incorporation in insulin resistant 3T3-L1 adipocytes.

[00323] The Model - The 3T3-L1 murine fibroblast model as described in Example 11 was used in these experiments. All chemicals and procedures used were as described in Example 11.

[00324] Test Chemicals and Treatment - Metformin was obtained from Sigma (St. Louis, MO). Test materials were added in dimethyl sulfoxide at Day 0 of differentiation and every two days throughout the maturation phase (Day 6/7). As a positive control, troglitazone was added to achieve a final concentration of 4.4 μg/ml. Metformin, Acacia catechu sample #5669 and the metformin/Acacia combination of 1:1 (w/w) were tested at 50 μg test material/ml. Differentiated 3T3-L1 cells were stained with 0.2% Oil Red O. The resulting stained oil droplets were dissolved with isopropanol and quantified by spectrophotometric analysis at 530 nm. Results were represented as a relative triglyceride content of fully differentiated cells in the solvent controls.

[00325] Calculations - An estimate of the expected adipogenic effect of the metformin/ Acacia catechu extract was made using the relationship: $1/LI = X/LI_X + Y/LI_Y$, where LI = the lipogenic index, X and Y were the relative fractions of each component in the test mixture and X + Y = 1. Synergy was inferred if the mean of the estimated LI fell outside of the 95% confidence interval of the estimate of the corresponding observed fraction. This definition of synergy, involving comparison of the effects of a combination with that of each of its components, was described by Berenbaum [Berenbaum, M. C. What is synergy? Pharmacol Rev 41(2), 93-141, (1989)].

[00326] Results – The Acacia catechu extract was highly lipogenic, increasing triglyceride content of the 3T3-L1 cells by 32 percent (Figure 23) yielding a lipogenic index of 1.32. With a lipogenic index of 0.79, metformin alone was not lipogenic. The metformin/Acacia catechu extract combination demonstrated an observed lipogenic index of 1.35. With an expected lipogenic index of 98, the metformin/Acacia catechu extract demonstrated synergy as the observed lipogenic index fell outside of the two percent 95% upper confidence limit for the expected value.

[00327] Based upon the lipogenic potential demonstrated in 3T3-L1 cells, 1:1 combinations of metformin and *Acacia catechu* extract would be expected to behave synergistically in clinical use. Such combinations would be useful to increase the range of positive benefits of metformin therapy such as decreasing plasma triglycerides or extending the period of metformin efficacy.

Example 30

In vitro synergies of lipogenesis by hops derivatives and thiazolidinediones in the insulin-resistant 3T3-L1 adipocyte model.

[00328] The Model – The 3T3-L1 murine fibroblast model as described in Examples 11 and 13 was used in these experiments.

Test Chemicals and Treatment - Standard chemicals used were as noted in Example 11. 3T3-L1 adipocytes were treated prior to differentiation as in Example 11 for computing the lipogenic index. Troglitazone was obtained from Cayman Chemicals (Chicago, IL). Pioglitazone was obtained as the commercial, tableted formulation (ACTOSE[®], Takeda Pharmaceuticals, Lincolnshire, IL). The tablets were crushed and the whole powder was used in the assay. All results were computed based upon active ingredient content. Hops derivatives Rho-isoalpha acids and isoalpha acids used were as described in Example 20. Troglitazone in combination with RIAA and IAA was tested at 4.0 μg/ml, while the more potent pioglitazone was tested in 1:1 combinations with RIAA and IAA at 2.5 μg/ml. All materials were also tested independently at 4.0 and 2.5 μg/ml for calculation of expected lipogenic index as described in Example 34.

[00330] Results – When tested at 4.0 and 2.5 μ g/ml, respectively, with troglitazone or piroglitazone, both Rho-isoalpha acids and isoalpha acids increased triglyceride synthesis synergistically with the thiazolidinediones in the insulin-resistant 3T3-L1 adipocyte model (Table 28).

[00331] Hops derivatives Rho-isoalpha acids and isoalpha acids could synergistically increase the insulin sensitizing effects of thiazolidinediones resulting in potential clinical benefits of dose-reduction or increased numbers of patients responding favorably.

Table 28

In vitro synergies of hops derivatives and thiazolidinediones in the insulin-resistant 3T3-L1 adipocyte model.

		Lipogenic	1	
Test Material	Concentration [µg/ml]	Observed	Expected	Interpretation
Troglitazone/RIAA [1:1] ¹	4.0	1.23	1.06	Synergy
Troglitazone/IAA [1:1] ¹	4.0	1.14	1.02	Synergy
Pioglitazone/RIAA [1:1] ²	2.5	1.19	1.00	Synergy
Pioglitazone/IAA [1:1] ²	2.5	1.16	0.95	Synergy

[†]Lipogenic Index = [OD]_{Test}/[OD]_{DMSO control}.

Example 31

In vitro synergies of Rho-isoalpha acids and metformin in the TNFα/3T3-L1 adipocyte model.

[00332] The Model – The 3T3-L1 murine fibroblast model as described in Example 11 was used in these experiments. Standard chemicals used and treatment of adipocytes with 10 ng TNFa/ml were as noted, respectively, in Examples 11 and 13.

[00333] Test Materials and Cell Treatment – Metformin was obtained from Sigma (St. Louis, MO) and Rho-isoalpha acids were as described in Example 20. Metformin at 50, 10, 5.0 or 1.0 µg/ml without or with 1 µg RIAA/ml was added in concert with 10 ng TNFa/ml to D5 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Culture supernatant media were assayed for IL-6 on Day 6 as detailed in Example 11. An estimate of the expected effect of the metformin:RIAA mixtures on IL-6 inhibition was made as previously described.

[00334] Results – TNFα provided a six-fold increase in IL-6 secretion in D5 adipocytes. Troglitazone at 1 μg/ml inhibited IL-6 secretion 34 percent relative to the controls, while 1 μg RIAA inhibited IL-6 secretion 24 percent relative to the controls (Table 29). Metformin in combination with 1 μg RIAA/ml demonstrated synergy at the 50 μg/ml concentration and strong synergy at the 1 μg/ml concentration. At 50 μg metformin/ml, 1 μg RIAA provided an additional 10 percent inhibition in the mixture; while at 1 μg metformin, 1 μg RIAA increased IL-6 inhibition by 35 percent.

¹⁾ Upper 95% confidence limit is 1.02 with least significant difference = 0.02.

²⁾ Upper 95% confidence limit is 1.05 with least significant difference = 0.05.

Antagonism and no effect, respectively, were seen of the metformin:RIAA combinations at the two mid-doses.

[00335] Combinations of metformin and Rho-isoalpha acids function synergistically at both high and low concentrations to reduce IL-6 secretion from TNF α -treated 3T3-L1 adipocytes.

Synergistic inhibition of IL-6 secretion in TNFa/3T3-L1 adipocytes by hops Rhoisoalpha acids and metformin.

Test Material	Concentration [µg/ml]	IL-6 Index†	% Inhibition	Interpretation	
DMSO control	-	0.16	-	-	
TNFa control±95% CI	-	1.00 ±0.07*	0	-	
Troglitazone	1.0	0.66	34	-	
RIAA	1.0	0.76	24	-	
Metformin	50	0.78	22	1-	
Metformin/1 μg RIAA	50	0.68	32	Synergy	
Metformin	10	0.78	22	-	
Metformin/1 μg RIAA	10	0.86	14	Antagonism	
Metformin	5.0	0.96	4	-	
Metformin/1 µg RIAA	5.0	0.91	9	No effect	
Metformin	1.0	0.91	9	-	
Metformin/1 μg RIAA	1.0	0.56	44	Synergy	

The test materials were added in concert with 10 ng TNFa/ml to D5 3T3-L1 adipocytes at the stated concentrations. On the following day, supernatant media were sampled for IL-6 determination. All values were indexed to the TNFa control.

Example 32

Effects of test compounds on cancer cell proliferation in vitro

[00336] This experiment demonstrates the direct inhibitory effects on cancer cell proliferation *in vitro* for a number of test compounds of the instant invention.

[00337] Methods - The inhibitory effects of test compounds of the present invention on cancer cell proliferation were examined in the RL 95-2 endometrial cancer cell model (an over expressor of AKT kinase), and in the HT-29 (constitutively

[†]IL-6 Index = [IL-6_{Test} - IL-6_{Control}]/[IL-6_{TNFa} - IL-6_{Control}]

^{*}Values less than 0.93 are significantly (p<0.05) less than the TNFα control.

expressing COX-2) and SW480 (constitutively expressing activated AKT kinase) colon cancer cell models. Briefly, the target cells were plated into 96 well tissue culture plates and allowed to grow until subconfluent. The cells were then treated for 72 hours with various amounts of the test compounds as described in Example 4 and relative cell proliferation determined by the CyQuant (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) commercial fluorescence assay.

[00338] Results - RL 95-2 cells were treated for 72 hours with 10 μg/ml of MgDHIAA (mgRho), IAA, THIAA, TH-HHIAA (a 1:1 mixture of THIAA & HHIAA), Xn (xanthohumol), LY (LY 249002, a PI3K inhibitor), EtOH (ethanol), alpha (alpha acid mixture), and beta (beta acid mixture). The relative inhibition on cell proliferation is presented as Figure 24, showing a greater than 50% inhibition for xanthohumol relative to the DMSO solvent control. Figures 25 & 26 display the dose response results for various concentrations of RIAA or THIAA on HT-29 and SW480 cancer cells respectively. Median inhibitory concentrations for RIAA and THIAA were 31 and 10 μM for the HT-29 cell line and 38 and 3.2 μM for the SW480 cell line.

Example 33

In vivo hypoglycemic action of Acacia nilotica and hops derivatives in the KK-A^y Mouse diabetes model.

[00339] The Model - Male, nine-week old KK-A^y/Ta mice averaging 40 ± 5 grams were used to assess the potential of the test materials to reduce fasting serum glucose or insulin concentrations. This mouse strain is the result of hybridization between the KK strain, developed in the 1940s as a model of diabetes and a strain of A^y/a genotype. The observed phenotype is the result of polygenic mutations that have yet to be fully characterized but at least four quantitative trait loci have been identified. One of these is linked to a missense mutation in the leptin receptor. Despite this mutation the receptor remains functional although it may not be fully efficient. The KK strain develops diabetes associated with insensitivity to insulin and glucose intolerance but not overt hyperglycemia. Introduction of the A^y mutation induces obesity and hyperglycemia. The A^y mutation is a 170kb deletion of the Raly gene that is located 5' to the agouti locus and places the control for agouti under the Raly promoter. Homozygote animals die before implantation.

[00340] Test Materials – Acacia nilotica sample #5659 as described in Example 14 and hops derivatives Rho-isoalpha acids, isoalpha acids and xanthohumols as described in Example 20 were used. The Acacia nilotica, RIAA and IAA were administered at 100 mg/kg/day, while XN was dosed at 20 mg/kg. Additionally, 5:1 and 10:1 combinations of Acacia nilotica with RIAA, IAA and XN were formulated and dosed at 100 mg/kg/day.

[00341] Testing Procedure - Test substances were administered daily by gavage in 0.2% Tween-80 to five animals per group. Serum was collected from the retroorbital sinus before the initial dose and ninety minutes after the third and final dose. Non-fasting serum glucose was determined enzymatically by the mutarotase/glucose oxidase method and serum insulin was determined by a mouse specific ELISA (enzyme linked immunosorbent assay).

[00342] Data Analysis – To assess whether the test substances decreased either serum glucose or insulin relative to the controls, the post-dosing glucose and insulin values were first normalized relative to pre-dosing concentrations as percent pretreatment for each mouse. The critical value (one-tail, lower 95% confidence interval for the control mice) for percent pretreatment was computed for both the glucose and insulin variables. Each percent pretreatment value for the test materials was compared with the critical value of the control. Those percent pretreatment values for the test materials that were less than the critical value for the control were considered significantly different (p<0.05) from the control.

[00343] Results — During the three-day treatment period, non-fasting, serum glucose rose 2.6% while serum insulin decreased 6.7% in control mice. Rosigltiazone, Acacia nilotica, XN:Acacia [1:5], XN:Acacia [1:10], Acacia:RIAA [5:1], xanthohumols, Acacia:IAA [5:1], isomerized alpha acids and Rho-isoalpha acids all decreased non-fasting serum glucose relative to the controls with no effect on serum insulin. Acacia:RIAA [10:1] and Acacia:IAA [10:1] had no effect on either serum glucose or insulin (Table 30).

[00344] The rapid hypoglycemic effect of Acacia nilotica sample #5659, xanthohumols, isomerized alpha acids, Rho-isoalpha acids and their various

combinations in the KK-Ay mouse model of type 2 diabetes supports their potential for clinical efficacy in the treatment of human diseases associated with hyperglycemia.

Table 30

Effect of Acacia nilotica and hops derivatives on non-fasting serum glucose and insulin in KK-Ay diabetic mice.

Test Material	Dosing† [mg/kg-day]	Glucose [% Pretreatment]	Insulin [% Pretreatment]	
Control (Critical Value)	-	102.6 (98.7)	93.3 (85.4)	
Rosiglitazone	1.0	80.3#	88.7	
Acacia nilotica sample #5659	100	89.1#	95.3	
XN:Acacia [1:5]	100	91.5#	106.5	
XN:Acacia [1:10]	100	91.7#	104.4	
Acacia:RIAA [5:1]	100	92.6#	104.8	
Xanthohumols	20	93.8#	106.4	
Acacia:IAA [5:1]	100 -	98.0#	93.2	
Isomerized alpha acids	100	98.1#	99.1	
Rho-isoalpha acids	100	98.3#	100	
Acacia:RIAA [10:1]	100	101.6	109.3	
Acacia:IAA [10:1]	100	104.3	106.4	

[†]Dosing was performed once daily for three consecutive days on five animals per group. #Significantly less than control (p<0.05).

Example 34

In vivo synergy of Acacia nilotica and hops derivatives in the diabetic db/db mouse model.

[00345] The Model - Male, C57BLKS/J m⁺/m⁺ Lepr^{db} (db/db) mice were used to assess the potential of the test materials to reduce fasting serum glucose or insulin concentrations. This strain of mice is resistant to leptin by virtue of the absence of a functioning leptin receptor. Elevations of plasma insulin begin at 10 to 14 days and of blood sugar at 4 to 8 weeks. At the time of testing (9 weeks) the animals were markedly obese 50 ± 5 g and exhibited evidence of islet hypertrophy.

[00346] Test Materials - The positive controls metformin and rosiglitazone were dosed, respectively, at 300 mg/kg-day and 1.0 mg/kg-day for each of three consecutive

days. Acacia nilotica sample #5659, hops derivatives and their combinations were dosed as described previously.

[00347] Testing Procedure - Test substances were administered daily by gavage in 0.2% Tween-80. Serum was collected from the retroorbital sinus before the initial dose and ninety minutes after the third and final dose. Non-fasting serum glucose was determined enzymatically by the mutarotase/glucose oxidase method and serum insulin was determined by a mouse specific ELISA.

[00348] Results — The positive controls metformin and rosiglitazone decreased both serum glucose and insulin concentrations relative to the controls (Table 31). Only RIAA and XN demonstrated acceptable results as single test materials. RIAA reduced serum insulin, while XN produced a reduction in serum glucose with no effect on insulin. Acacia:RIAA [5:1] was the most effective agent tested for reducing serum insulin concentrations, providing a 21 percent reduction in serum insulin levels versus a 17 percent reduction in insulin concentrations by the biguanide metformin and a 15 percent decrease by the thiazolidinedione rosiglitazone. The response of this Acacia:RIAA [5:1] combination was greater than the responses of either individual component thus exhibiting a potential for synergy. Acacia nilotica alone failed to reduce either serum glucose or insulin, while RIAA reduced serum insulin to a similar extent as metformin. Of the remaining test materials, the Acacia:IAA [10:1] combination was also effective in reducing serum insulin concentrations.

The rapid reduction of serum insulin affected by Rho-isoalpha acids and reduction of serum glucose by xanthohumols in the db/db mouse model of type 2 diabetes supports their potential for clinical efficacy in the treatment of human diseases associated with insulin insensitivity and hyperglycemia. Further, the 5:1 combination of Rho-isoalpha acids and Acacia catechu appeared synergistic in the db/db murine diabetes model. The positive responses exhibited by Rho-isoalpha acids, xanthohumols and the Acacia:RIAA [5:1] formulation in two independent animal models of diabetes and three in vitro models supports their potential usefulness in clinical situations requiring a reduction in serum glucose or enhance insulin sensitivity.

Table 31

Effect of Acacia nilotica and hops derivatives on non-fasting serum glucose and insulin in db/db diabetic mice.

Test Material	Dosing† [mg/kg-day]	Glucose [% Pretreatment]	Insulin [% Pretreatment]
Control (Critical Value)		103.6 (98.4)	94.3 (84.9)
Acacia:RIAA [5:1]	100	99.6	79.3#
Metformin	300	67.6#	83.3#
Rho-isoalpha acids	100	102.3	83.8#
Acacia:IAA [10:1]	100	104.3	84.4#
Rosiglitazone	1.0	83.0#	84.7#
XN:Acacia [1:10]	100	101.5	91.1
Acacia nilotica sample#5659	100	100.4	91.9
Acacia:RIAA [10:1]	100	101.6	93.5
Isomerized alpha acids	100	100.8	95.8
Xanthohumols	20	97.8#	101.6
XN:Acacia [1:5]	100	104.1	105.6
Acacia:IAA [5:1]	100	102.7	109.1

[†]Dosing was performed once daily for three consecutive days on five animals per group. #Significantly less than respective control (p<0.05).

Example 35

In vivo optimization of Acacia nilotica and hops derivative ratio in the diabetic db/db mouse model.

[00350] The Model - Male, C57BLKS/J m+/m+ Leprdb (db/db) mice were used to assess the potential of the test materials to reduce fasting serum glucose or insulin concentrations. This strain of mice is resistant to leptin by virtue of the absence of a functioning leptin receptor. Elevations of plasma insulin begin at 10 to 14 days and of blood sugar at 4 to 8 weeks. At the time of testing (9 weeks) the animals were markedly obese 50 ± 5 g and exhibited evidence of islet hypertrophy.

[00351] Test Materials - The positive controls metformin and rosiglitazone were dosed, respectively, at 300 mg/kg-day and 1.0 mg/kg-day for each of five consecutive days. The hops derivative RIAA and Acacia nilotica sample #5659 in ratios of 1:99, 1:5, 1:2, 1:1, 2:1, and 5:1 were dosed at 100 mg/kg.

[00352] Testing Procedure - Test substances were administered daily by gavage in 0.2% Tween-80. Serum was collected from the retroorbital sinus before the initial dose and ninety minutes after the fifth and final dose. Non-fasting serum glucose was determined enzymatically by the mutarotase/glucose oxidase method and serum insulin was determined by a mouse specific ELISA.

[00353] Results - The positive controls metformin and rosiglitazone decreased both serum glucose and insulin concentrations relative to the controls (p<0.05, results not shown). Individually, RIAA and Acacia at 100 mg/kg for five days reduced serum glucose, respectively, 7.4 and 7.6 percent relative to controls (p<0.05). Combinations of RIAA and Acacia at 1:99, 1:5 or 1:1 appeared antagonistic, while 2:1 and 5:1 ratios of RIAA:Acacia decreased serum glucose, respectively 11 and 22 percent relative to controls. This response was greater than either RIAA or Acacia alone and implies a synergic effect between the two components. A similar effect was seen with decreases in serum insulin concentrations (Figure 27).

[00354] A 5:1 combination of Rho-isoalpha acids and Acacia was additionally tested in this model against metformin and roziglitazone, two pharmaceuticals currently in use for the treatment of diabetes. The results (Figure 28) indicate that the 5:1 combination of Rho-isoalpha acids and Acacia produced results compatible to the pharmaceutical agents in reducing serum glucose (panel A) and serum insulin (panel B).

[00355] The 2:1 and 5:1 combinations of Rho-isoalpha acids and Acacia appeared synergistic in the db/db murine diabetes model, supporting their potential usefulness in clinical situations requiring a reduction in serum glucose or enhance insulin sensitivity.

Example 36

Effects of hops test compounds in a collagen induced rheumatoid arthritis murine model.

[00356] This example demonstrates the efficacy of two hops compounds, Mg Rho and THIAA, in reducing inflamation and arthritic symptomology in a rheumatoid arthritis model, such inflammation and symptoms being known to mediated, in part, by a number of protein kinases.

[00357] The Model – Female DBA/J mice (10/group) were housed under standard conditions of light and darkness and allow diet ad libitum. The mice were injected intradermally on day 0 with a mixture containing 100 µg of type II collagen and 100 µg of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in squalene. A booster injection was repeated on day 21. Mice were examined on days 22 – 27 for arthritic signs with nonresponding mice removed from the study. Mice were treated daily by gavage with test compounds for 14 days beginning on day 28 and ending on day 42. Test compounds, as used in this example were RIAA (MgRho) at 10 mg/kg (lo), 50 mg/kg (med), or 250 mg/kg (hi); THIAA at 10 mg/kg (lo), 50 mg/kg (med), or 250 mg/kg (hi); celecoxib at 20 mg/kg; and prednisilone at 10 mg/kg.

[00358] Arthritic symptomology was assessed (scored 0-4) for each paw using a arthritic index as described below. Under this arthritic index 0 = no visible signs; 1 = edema and/or erythema: single digit; 2 = edema and or erythema: two joints; 3 = edema and or erythema: more than two joints; and 4 = severe arthritis of the entire paw and digits associated with ankylosis and deformity.

[00359] Histological examination—At the termination of the experiment, mice were euthanized and one limb, was removed and preserved in buffered formalin. After the analysis of the arthritic index was found to be encouraging, two animals were selected at random from each treatment group for histological analysis by H&E staining. Soft tissue, joint and bone changes were monitored on a four point scale with a score of 4 indicating severe damage.

[00360] Cytokine analysis - Serum was collected from the mice at the termination of the experiment for cytokine analysis. The volume of sample being low (\sim 0.2-0.3 ml/mouse), samples from the ten mice were randomly allocated into two pools of five animals each. This was done so to permit repeat analyses; each analysis was performed a minimum of two times. TNF- α and IL-6 were analyzed using mouse specific reagents (R&D Systems, Minneapolis, MN) according to the manufacturer's instructions. Only five of the twenty-six pools resulted in detectable levels of TNF- α ; the vehicle treated control animal group was among them.

[00361] Results - The effect of RIAA on the arthritic index is presented graphically as Figure 29. Significant reductions (p<0.05,two tail t-test) were observed

for prednisolone at 10 mg/kg (days 30 - 42), celecoxib at 20 mg/kg (days 32 - 42), RIAA at 250 mg/kg (days 34 - 42) and RIAA at 50 mg/kg (days 38 - 40), demonstrating antiarthrite efficacy for RIAA at 50 or 250 mg/kg. Figure 30 displays the effects of THIAA on the arthritic index. Here, significant reductions were observed for celecoxib (days 32 - 42), THIAA at 250 mg/kg (days 34 - 42) and THIAA at 50 mg/kg (days 34 - 40), also demonstrating the effectiveness of THIAA as an antiarthritic agent.

[00362] The results from the histological examination of joint tissue damage are shown in Figure 31 and show the absence or minimal evidence of joint destruction in the THIAA treated individuals. There are clearly signs of a dose response and the reduction in the histology score at 250 mg/kg and 50 mg/kg is 40% and 28% respectively. This compares favorably with the celecoxib treated group where joint destruction was scored as mild. Note that in the case of celecoxib (20 mg/kg) the histology score actually increased by 33%. There are obviously differences between individual animals, e.g. one of the vehicle treated animals showed evidence of moderate joint destruction while the other apparently free from damage. With the exception of one animal in the prednisolone treated group, synovitis was present in all treatment groups.

[00363] The results of the cytokine analysis for IL-6 are summarized in Figure 32. With the exception of celecoxib, the high dose of Rho for all treatments reduced serum IL-6 levels, although only prednisolone reached a statistical significance.

Example 37

RIAA: Acacia (1:5) effects on metabolic syndrome in humans.

[00364] This experiment examined the effects treatment with a RIAA:Acacia (1:5) formulation on a number of clinically relevant markers in volunteer patients with metabolic syndrome.

[00365] Methods and Trial Design - This trial was a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind trial conducted at a single study site (the Functional Medicine Research Center, Gig Harbor, WA). Inclusion criteria for the study required subjects (between 18 to 70 years of age) satisfy the following: (i) BMI between 25 and 42.5

kg/m²; (ii) TG/HDL-C ratio \geq 3.5; (iii) fasting insulin \geq 10 mcIU/mL. In addition, subjects had to meet 3 of the following 5 criteria: (i) waist circumference > 35" (women) and > 40" (men); (ii) TG \geq 150 mg/dL; (iii) HDL < 50 mg/dL (women), and < 40 mg/dL (men); (iv) blood pressure \geq 130/85 or diagnosed hypertension on medication; and (v) fasting glucose \geq 100 mg/dL.

[00366] Subjects who satisfied the inclusion criteria were randomized to one of 4 arms: (i) subjects taking the RIAA/Acacia combination (containing 100 mg RIAA and 500 mg Acacia nilotica heartwood extract per tablet) at 1 tablet t.i.d.; (ii) subjects taking the RIAA/Acacia combination at 2 tablets t.i.d; (iii) placebo, 1 tablet, t.i.d; and (iv) placebo, 2 tablets, t.i.d. The total duration of the trial was 12 weeks. Blood was drawn from subjects at Day 1, at 8 weeks, and 12 weeks to assess the effect of supplementation on various parameters of metabolic syndrome.

[00367] Results - The initial demographic and biochemical characteristics of subjects (pooled placebo group and subjects taking RIAA/Acacia at 3 tablets per day) enrolled for the trial are shown in Table 32. The initial fasting blood glucose and 2 h post-prandial (2 h pp) glucose values were similar between the RIAA/Acacia and placebo groups (99.0 vs. 96.5 mg/dL and 128.4 vs. 109.2 mg/dL, respectively). In addition, both glucose values were generally within the laboratory reference range (40-110 mg/dL for fasting blood glucose and 70-150 mg/dL for 2 h pp glucose). This was expected, because alteration in 2 h pp insulin response precedes the elevations in glucose and fasting insulin that are seen in later stage metabolic syndrome and frank diabetes.

Table 32

Demographic and Baseline Biochemical Characteristics

	Placebo		RIAA/Acacia (3 tablets/day)		
N	35		35		
Gender					
Male	11 (31%)		12 (34%)		
Female	24 (69%)	24 (69%)			
	Mean	SD	· Mean	SD	
Age (yrs)	46.0	. 13.2	47.9	13.4	

Weight (lbs)	220.6	35.2	219.5	31.6
BMI (kg/m²)	35.0	4.0	35.4	4.0
Systolic BP (mm)	131.0	15.1	129.7	13.9
Diastolic BP (mm)	83.7	8.5	82.6	7.8
Waist (inches)	42.9	4.9	42.9	4.5
Hip (inches)	47.1	4.0	47.6	3.2
Fasting Insulin (mcIU/mL)	13.2	5.2	17.5	12.1
2 h pp Insulin (mcIU/mL)	80.2	52.1	99.3*	59.2*
Fasting Glucose (mg/dL)	96.5	9.0	99.0	10.3
2 h pp Glucose (mg/dL)	109.2	30.5	128.4	36.9
Fasting TG (mg/dL)	231.2	132.2	255.5	122.5

*One subject was excluded from the analysis because of abnormal 2 h pp insulin values; BMI, Basal Metabolic Index; BP, Blood Pressure; TG, Triglyceride; HDL, High-Density Lipoprotein

[00368] Fasting blood insulin measurements were similar and generally within the reference range as well, with initial values of 17.5 mcIU/mL for the RIAA/Acacia group, and 13.2 mcIU/mL for the placebo group (reference range 3-30 mcIU/mL). The 2 h pp insulin levels were elevated past the reference range (99.3 vs. 80.2 mcIU/mL), and showed greater variability than did the fasting insulin or glucose measurements. Although the initial values were similar, the RIAA/Acacia group showed a greater decrease in fasting insulin and 2 h pp insulin, as well as 2 h pp blood glucose after 8 weeks on the protocol (Figures 33 and 34).

[00369] The homeostatic model assessment (HOMA) score is a published measure of insulin resistance. The change in HOMA score for all subjects is shown in Figure 35. Due to the variability seen in metabolic syndrome subjects' insulin and glucose values, a subgroup of only those subjects with fasting insulin > 15 mcIU/mL was also assessed. The HOMA score for this subgroup is shown in Table 33, and indicates that a significant decrease was observed for the RIAA/Acacia group as compared to the placebo group.

Table 33

Effect of RIAA/Acacia supplementation (3 tablets/day) on HOMA scores in subjects with initial fasting insulin \geq 15 mcIU/mL.

		HOMA Score	
Treatment	N	Initial	After 8 Weeks
Placebo	9	4.39	4.67
RIAA/Acacia	13	5.84	4.04

[00370] The difference between the groups was significant at 8 weeks (p < 0.05). HOMA score was calculated from fasting insulin and glucose by published methods [(insulin (mcIU/mL)*glucose (mg/dL))/405].

[00371] Elevation in triglycerides (TG) is also an important suggestive indicator of metabolic syndrome. Table 34 and Figure 36 indicate that RIAA/Acacia supplementation resulted in a significant decrease in TG after 8 weeks as compared with placebo (p < 0.05). The TG/HDL-C ratio was also shown to decrease substantially for the RIAA/Acacia group (from 6.40 to 5.28), while no decrease was noted in the placebo group (from 5.81 to 5.92).

Table 34

<u>Effect of RIAA/Acacia supplementation (3 tablets/day) on TG levels and TG/HDL-Cholesterol ratio.</u>

	Fasting TG (mg/dL)			TG/HDL		
Supplementation	Initial After 8 Weeks		Change	Initial	After 8 Weeks	Change
Placebo	231.2	229.8	-1.4	5.81	5.92	+0.11
RIAA/Acacia (3 tablets per day)	258.6	209.6	-49.0	6.40	5.28	-1.12

[00372] Supplementation of metabolic syndrome subjects with a combination tablet composed of 100 mg *rho*-iso-alpha acids and 500 mg *Acacia nilotica* heartwood extract at 3 tablets per day for a duration of 8 weeks led to greater reduction of 2 h pp insulin levels, as compared to placebo. Further, greater decreases of fasting insulin, fasting and 2 h pp glucose, fasting triglyceride and HOMA scores were observed in subjects taking RIAA/*Acacia* supplement (3 tablets per day) versus subjects taking

placebo. These results indicate RIAA/Acacia supplementation might be useful in maintaining insulin homeostasis in subjects with metabolic syndrome.

[00373] The invention now having been fully described, it will be apparent to one of ordinary skill in the art that many changes and modifications can be made thereto without departing from the spirit or scope of the appended claims.

CLAIMS

- 1. A method for modulating the activity of a plurality of disease associated protein kinases in a subject in need thereof, wherein said protein kinase modulation is beneficial to the health of the subject; said method comprising administering to the subject in need a therapeutically effective amount of a composition comprising a compound selected from the group consisting of alpha acids, beta acids, prenylflavonoids, chalcones, isoalpha acids, reduced isoalpha acids, spent hops, and a compound or extract derived from acacia.
- 2. The method of Claim 1, wherein the subject in need has a condition selected from the group consisting of autoimmune disorders, allergic or inflammatory disorders, metabolic syndrome or diabetes associated disorders, cancer, ocular disorders, cardiovascular disease, and neurological disorders.
- 3. The method of Claim 2, wherein the disease associated protein kinase is selected from the group consisting of ABL, AKT, AMPK, AURORA, BTK, CAMK, CDK, CHK, CSK, DBF2/20, EGFR, EPH/ELK/ECK, ERK/MAPKFGFR, GSK3, IGF-1R, IKKB, INSR, JAK DOM 1/2, MARK/PRKAA, MEK/STE7, MEKK/STE11, MLK, mTOR, PAK/STE20, PDGFR, PI3K, PKC, POLO, SRC, TEC/ATK, and ZAP/SYK.
- 4. The method of Claim 1, wherein the alpha acid is selected from the group consisting of humulone, cohumulone, adhumulone, prehumulone, and posthumulone.
- 5. The method of Claim 1, wherein the beta acid is selected from the group consisting of lupulone, colupulone, adlupulone, and prelupulone.
- 6. The method of Claim 1, , wherein the isoalpha acid is selected from the group consisting of isohumulone, isoadhumulone, and isocohumulone.
- 7. The method of Claim 1, wherein the reduced isoalpha acid is selected from the group consisting of dihydro-isohumulone, dihydro-isocohumulone, dihydro-adhumulone, tetrahydro-isohumulone, tetrahydro-isohumulone, tetrahydro-adhumulone, hexahydro-isohumulone, tetrahydro-isohumulone, tetrahydro-

isohumulone, hexahydro-isocohumulone, hexahydro-adhumulone, and rho-isoalpha acids.

- 8. The method of Claim 1, wherein the chalcone is xanthohumol or isoxanthohumol.
- 9. The method of Claim 1, wherein the prenylflavonoid is 6-prenylnaringenin or 8-prenylnaringenin.
- 10. The method of Claim 1, wherein the compound or extract derived from acacia is derived from Acacia catechu or Acacia nilotica.
- 11. The method of Claim 1, wherein the Acacia catechu or Acacia nilotica compound is selected from the group consisting of gum resin, bark powder, heartwood powder, and an Acacia catechu or Acacia nilotica extract.
- 12. The method of Claim 1, wherein the Acacia catechu or Acacia nilotica extract is selected from acidic, alkaline, polar solvent, nonpolar solvent, and gastric fluid extracts.
- 13. The method of any of Claims 1 to 12, wherein the composition further comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient selected from the group consisting of coatings, isotonic and absorption delaying agents, binders, adhesives, lubricants, disintergrants, coloring agents, flavoring agents, sweetening agents, absorbants, detergents, and emulsifying agents.
- 14. The method of Claim 13, wherein the composition further comprises one or more members selected from the group consisting of antioxidants, vitamins, minerals, proteins, fats, and carbohydrates.
- 15. The method of Claim 1, wherein the composition further comprises an antidiabetic drug selected from the group consisting of rosiglitazone, troglitazone, pioglitazone, and metformin.

16. A method for modulating the activity of a plurality of metabolic syndrome associated protein kinases in a subject in need thereof, wherein said protein kinase modulation is beneficial to the health of the subject; said method comprising administering to the subject in need a therapeutically effective amount of a composition comprising a 5:1 ratio of rho-isoalpha acids to Acacia nilotica heartwood powder extract.

- 17. A composition for modulating the activity of a plurality of disease associated protein kinases in a subject in need thereof, wherein said protein kinase modulation is beneficial to the health of the subject; said composition comprising a therapeutically effective amount of a composition comprising a compound selected from the group consisting of alpha acids, beta acids, prenylflavonoids, chalcones, isoalpha acids, reduced isoalpha acids, spent hops, and a compound or extract derived from acacia.
- 18. The composition of Claim 17, wherein the subject in need has a condition selected from the group consisting of autoimmune disorders, allergic or inflammatory disorders, metabolic syndrome or diabetes associated disorders, cancer, ocular disorders, cardiovascular disease, and neurological disorders.
- 19. The composition of Claim 17, wherein the disease associated protein kinase is selected from the group consisting of ABL, AKT, AMPK, AURORA, BTK, CAMK, CDK, CHK, CSK, DBF2/20, EGFR, EPH/ELK/ECK, ERK/MAPKFGFR, GSK3, IGF-1R, IKKB, INSR, JAK DOM 1/2, MARK/PRKAA, MEK/STE7, MEKK/STE11, MLK, mTOR, PAK/STE20, PDGFR, PI3K, PKC, POLO, SRC, TEC/ATK, and ZAP/SYK.
- 20. The composition of Claim 17, wherein the alpha acid is selected from the group consisting of humulone, cohumulone, adhumulone, prehumulone, and posthumulone.
- 21. The composition of Claim 17, wherein the beta acid is selected from the group consisting of lupulone, colupulone, adlupulone, and prelupulone.
- 22. The composition of Claim 17, wherein the isoalpha acid is selected from the group consisting of isohumulone, isoadhumulone, and isocohumulone.

23. The composition of Claim 17, wherein the reduced isoalpha acid is selected from the group consisting of dihydro-isohumulone, dihydro-isocohumulone, dihydro-adhumulone, tetrahydro-isohumulone, tetrahydro-isocohumulone, tetrahydro-adhumulone, hexahydro-isohumulone, hexahydro-isohumulone, hexahydro-adhumulone, and rho-isoalpha acids.

- 24. The composition of Claim 17, wherein the chalcone is xanthohumol or isoxanthohumol.
- 25. The composition of Claim 17, wherein the prenylflavonoid is 6-prenylnaringenin or 8-prenylnaringenin.
- 26. The composition of Claim 17, wherein the compound or extract derived from acacia is derived from Acacia catechu or Acacia nilotica.
- 27. The composition of Claim 17, wherein the Acacia catechu or Acacia nilotica compound is selected from the group consisting of gum resin, bark powder, heartwood powder, and an Acacia catechu or Acacia nilotica extract.
- 28. The composition of Claim 17, wherein the Acacia catechu or Acacia nilotica extract is selected from acidic, alkaline, polar solvent, nonpolar solvent, and gastric fluid extracts.
- 29. The composition of any of Claims 17 to 28, wherein the composition further comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient selected from the group consisting of coatings, isotonic and absorption delaying agents, binders, adhesives, lubricants, disintergrants, coloring agents, flavoring agents, sweetening agents, absorbants, detergents, and emulsifying agents.
- 30. The composition of Claim 29, wherein the composition further comprises one or more members selected from the group consisting of antioxidants, vitamins, minerals, proteins, fats, and carbohydrates.

31. The composition of Claim 17, wherein the composition further comprises an antidiabetic drug selected from the group consisting of group rosiglitazone, troglitazone, pioglitazone, and metformin..

- 32. A composition for modulating the activity of a plurality of metabolic syndrome associated protein kinases in a subject in need thereof, wherein said protein kinase modulation is beneficial to the health of the subject; said composition comprising a therapeutically effective amount of a composition comprising a 5:1 ratio of rho-isoalpha acids to Acacia nilotica heartwood powder extract.
- 33. A composition for modulating the activity of a plurality of ocular disorder associated protein kinases in a subject in need thereof, wherein said protein kinase modulation is beneficial to the health of the subject; said composition comprising a therapeutically effective amount of a composition comprising:
 - a. from about 1 mg to about 1000 mg of vitamin C;
 - b. from about 1 IU to about 1000 IU of vitamin E;
 - c. from about 0.1 mg to about 2.5 mg of selenium;
 - d. from about 1 mg to about 50 mg of zinc:
 - e. from about 0.1 mg to about 10 mg of copper;
 - f. from about 1 mg to about 15 mg of lutein;
 - g. from about 0.05 mg to about 1 mg of zeaxanthin; and
 - h. from about 1 mg to about 1000 mg of Acacia nilotica heartwood powder extract.
- 34. A composition for modulating the activity of a plurality of cancer associated protein kinases in a subject in need thereof, wherein said protein kinase modulation is beneficial to the health of the subject; said composition comprising a therapeutically effective amount of at least one member selected from the group consisting of:
 - a. from about 0.01 mg to about 10,000 mg of xanthohumol;
 - b. from about 0.01 mg to about 10,000 mg of THIAA;
 - c. from about 0.01 mg to about 10,000 mg of HHIAA;
 - d. from about 0.01 mg to about 10,000 mg of RIAA:
 - e. from about 0.01 mg to about 10,000 mg of IAA;

- f. from about 0.01 mg to about 10,000 mg of beta acids; and
- g. from about 0.01 mg to about 10,000 mg of alpha acids.

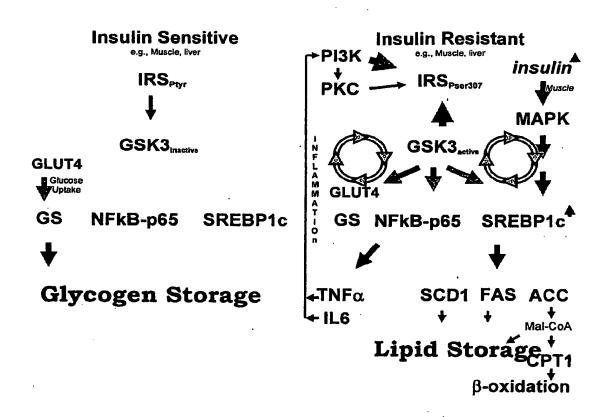


Fig. 1

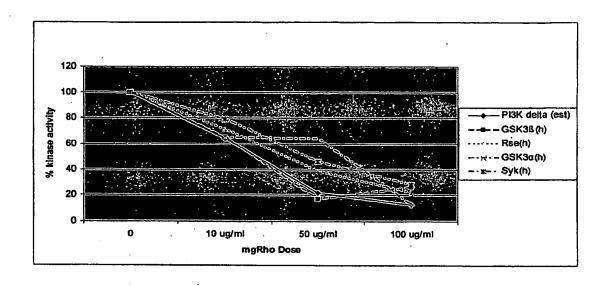


Fig. 2

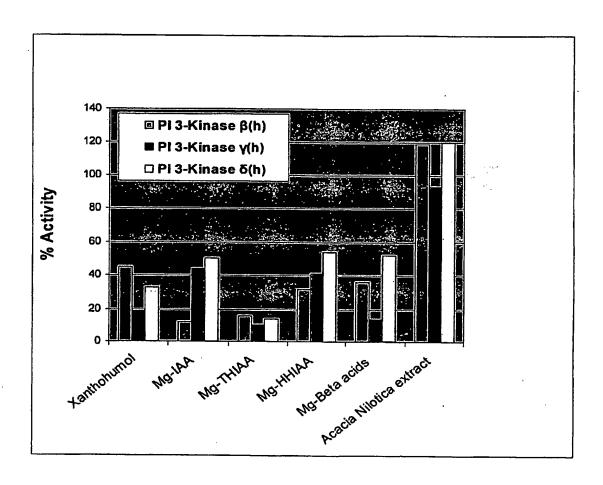
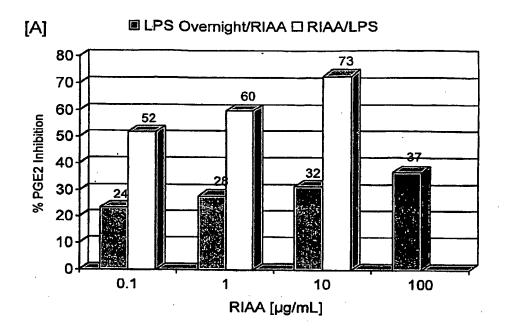


Fig. 3



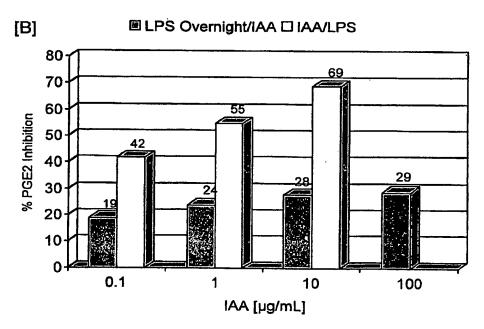
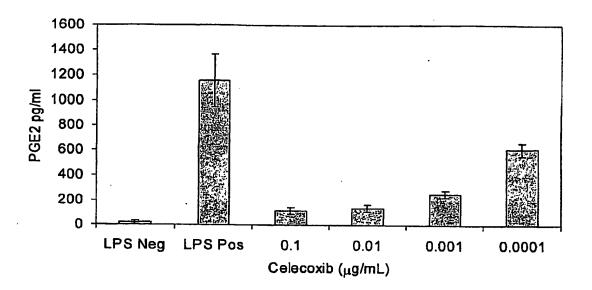


Fig. 4

A.



B.

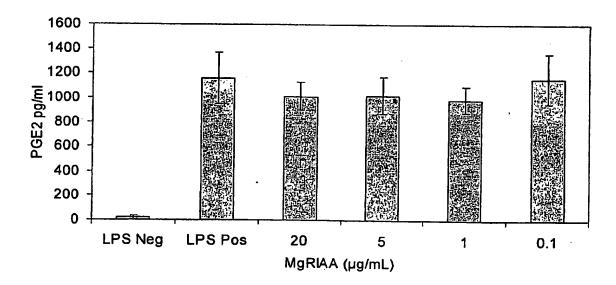


Fig. 5

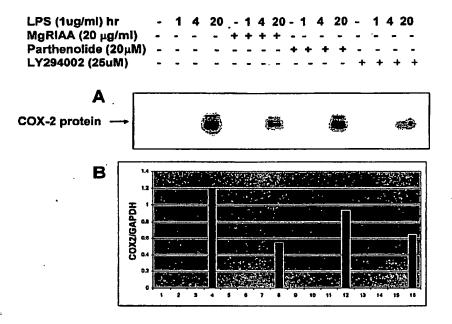


Fig. 6

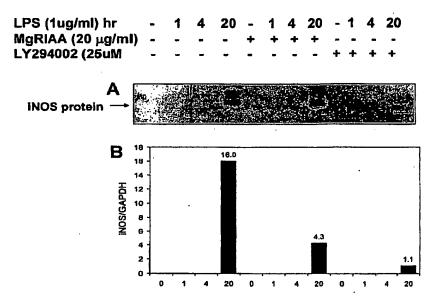


Fig. 7

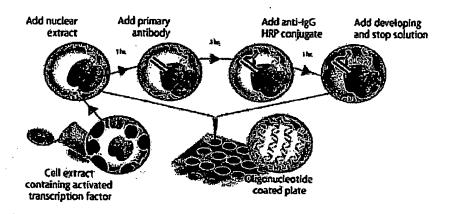


Fig. 8

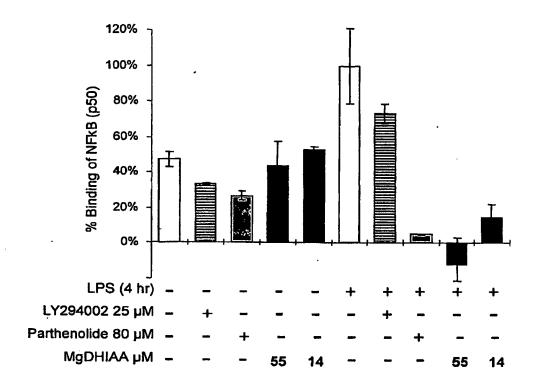


Fig. 9

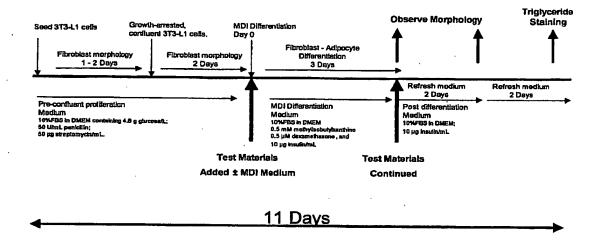


Fig. 10

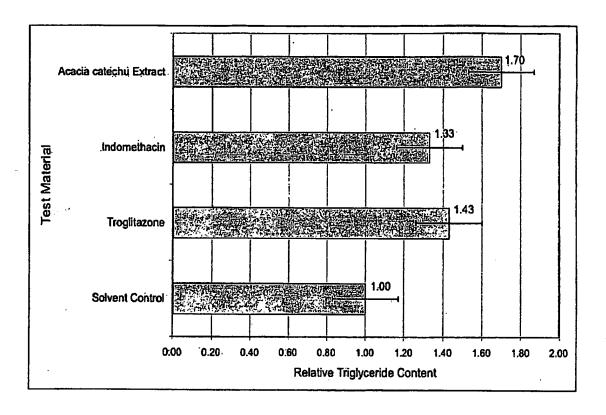


Fig. 11

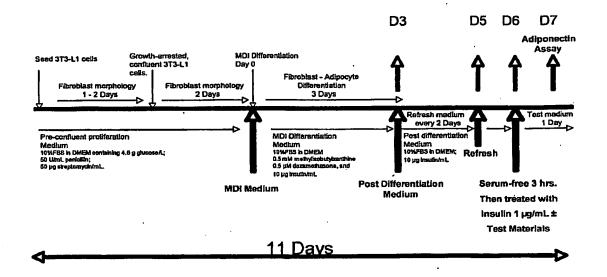


Fig. 12

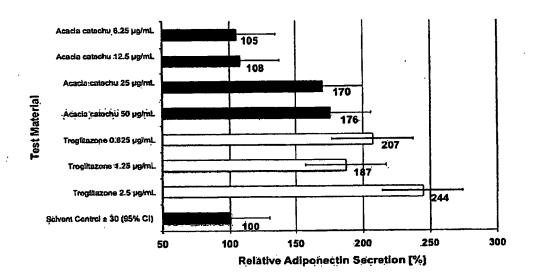


Fig. 13

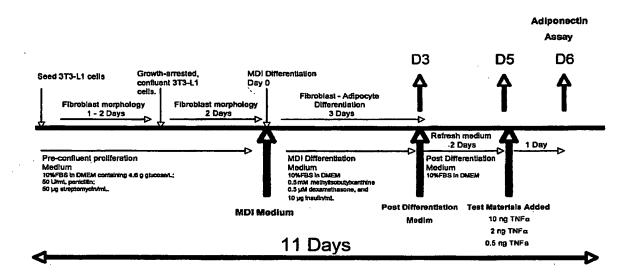


Fig. 14

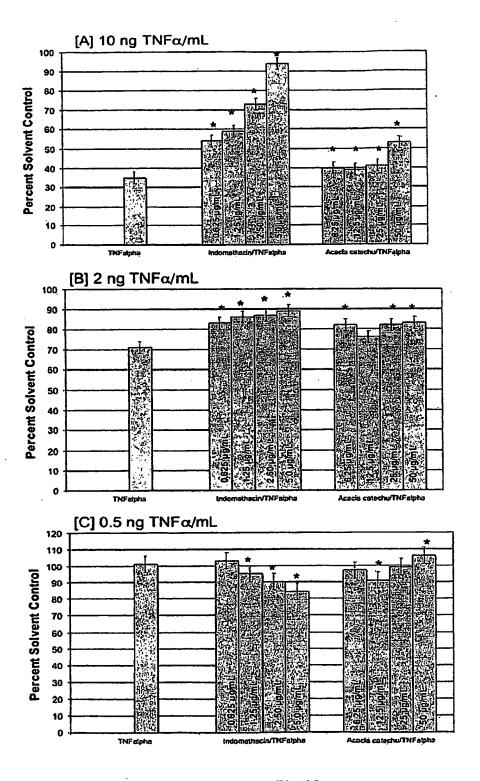


Fig. 15

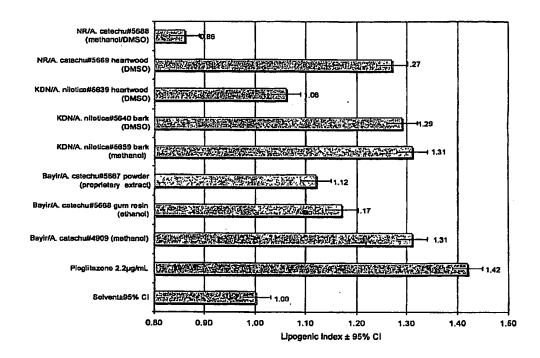


Fig. 16

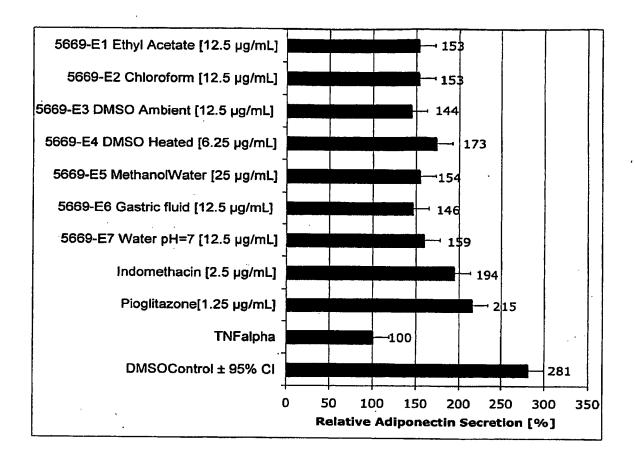


Fig. 17

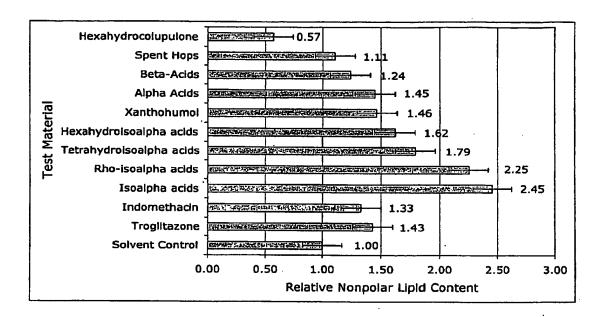


Fig. 18

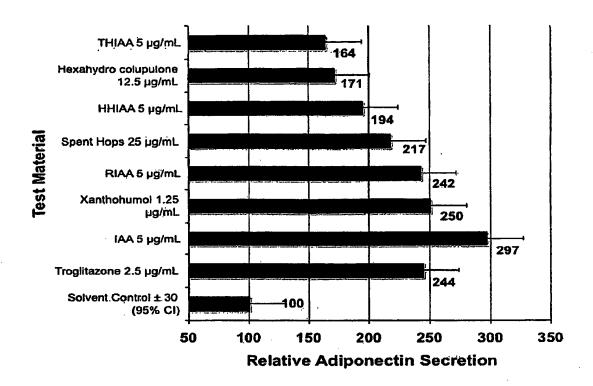


Fig. 19

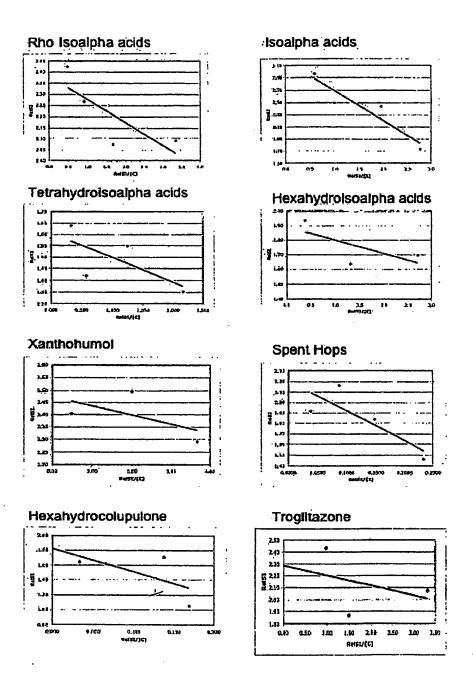
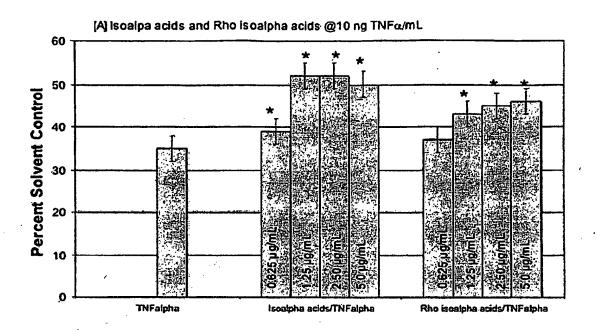


Fig. 20



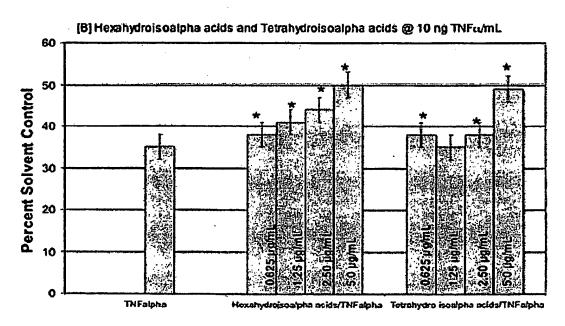
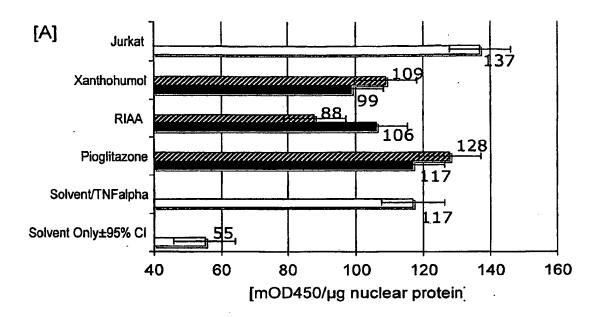


Fig. 21



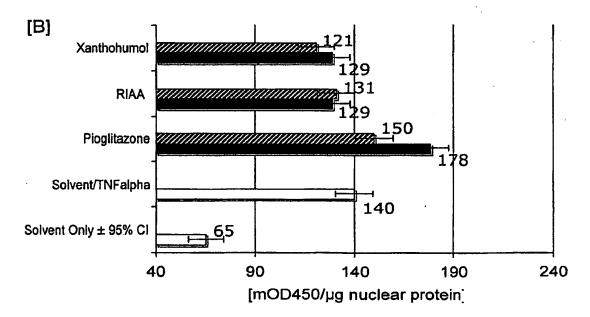


Fig. 22

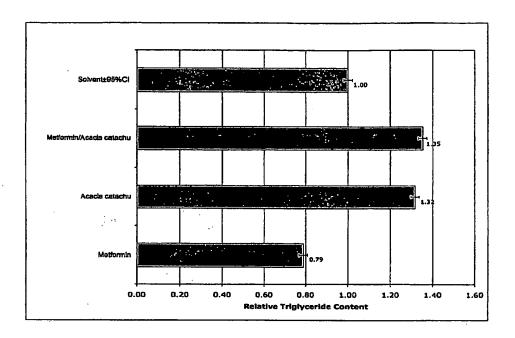
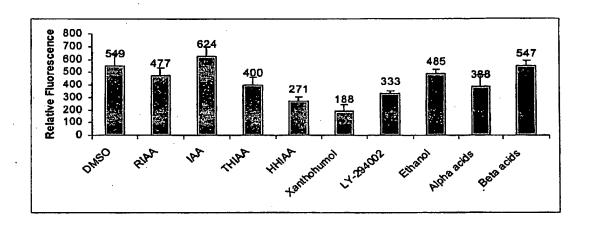


Fig. 23



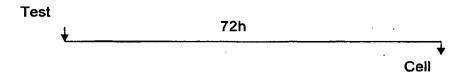


Fig. 24

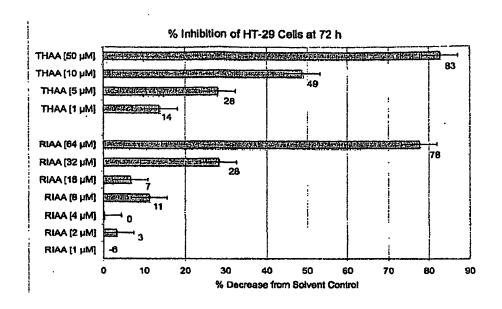


Fig. 25

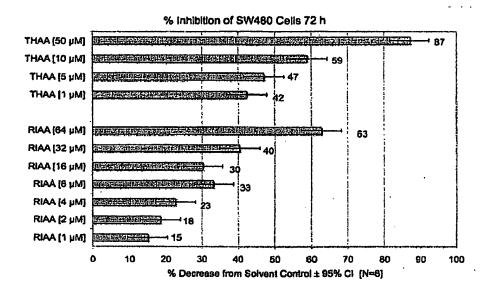


Fig. 26

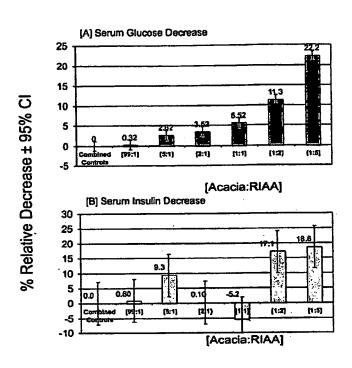


Figure 27

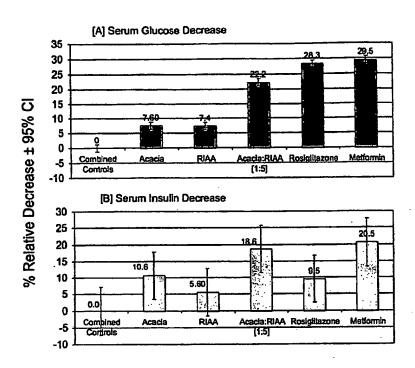


Figure 28

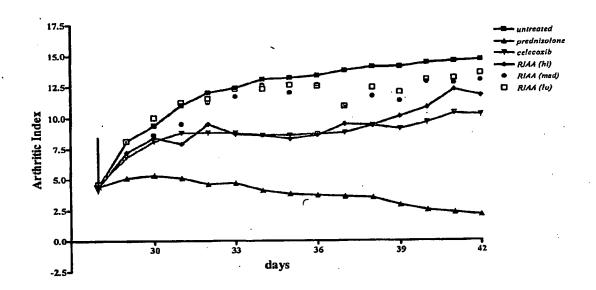


Fig. 29

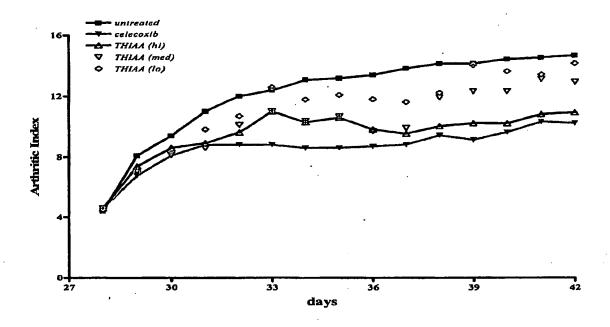


Fig. 30

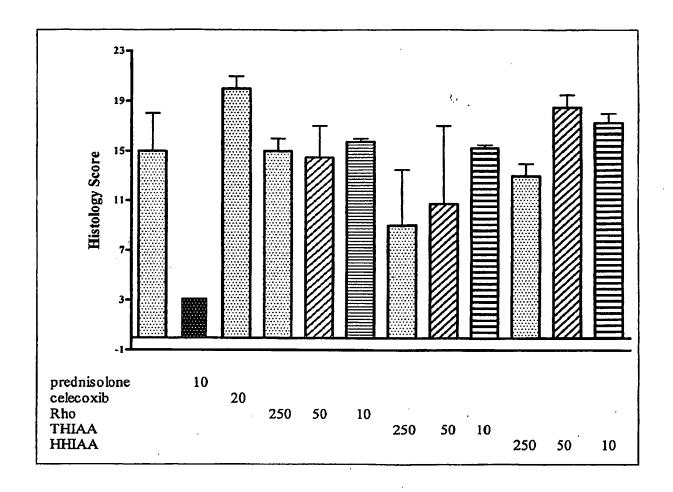


Fig. 31

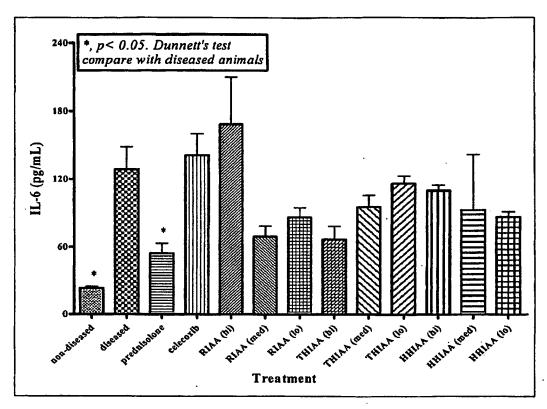


Fig. 32

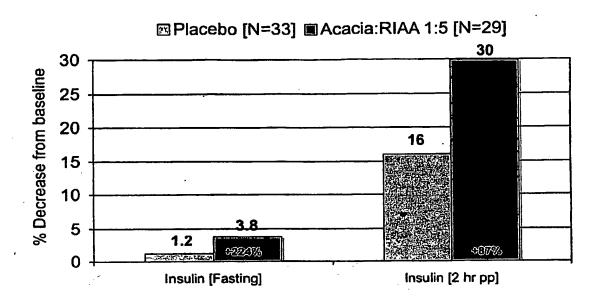


Fig. 33

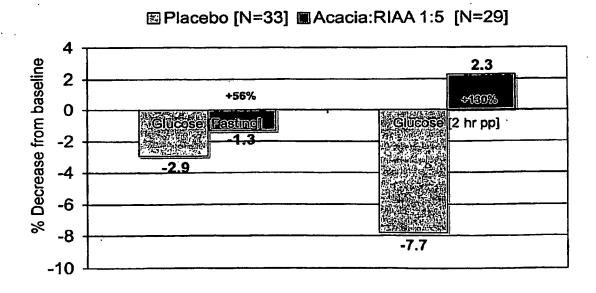


Fig. 34

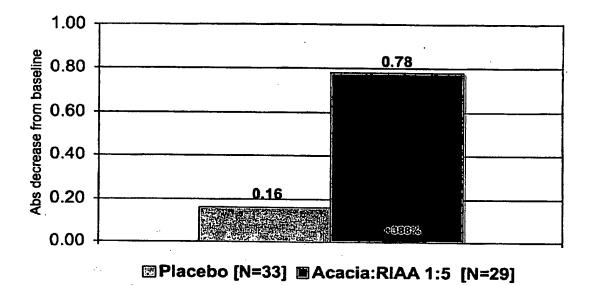


Fig. 35

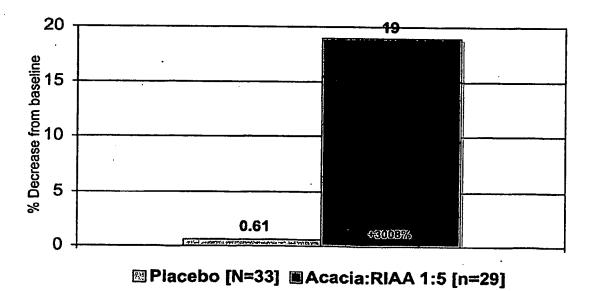


Fig. 36